

FALL  
WINTER  
2011-2012

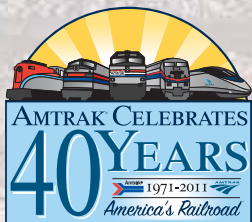
EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 7, 2011 –  
APRIL 2012

# AMTRAK® SYSTEM TIMETABLE

40TH ANNIVERSARY • 1971-2011



# TIME FLIES *when you're* BUILDING AMERICA



After four decades of passenger rail service, we have our eye on what's down the tracks as we work to make train travel faster and more convenient. In honor of Amtrak's 40th anniversary, we are featuring historic paint schemes on locomotives, a commemorative book and a historical documentary. An exhibit train showcasing memorabilia is touring the country as well. For tour dates, see the inside back cover.

[Amtrak40th.com](http://Amtrak40th.com)



# The Amtrak System




- Amtrak® Train Routes
  - Other Rail Services
  - Thruway Connecting Services
- Depending on route, connecting services may be provided by train, bus, van, taxi or ferry. Separate fares and reservations may be required on other carriers.
- 75** Page Number for Schedule or Map

Due to space limitations, not all stops are shown.  
 Services are subject to change.  
 Amtrak System Map Effective November 2011

# Welcome Aboard!



We recently passed the 30 million mark in annual ridership, an all-time high for Amtrak. We thank you and fellow travelers for helping us reach that important milestone, a testament to the growing popularity of passenger rail in America.

We've also made some investments to make Amtrak travel even more appealing. Building on the success of Wi-Fi aboard Acela Express and Amtrak Cascades services, we're expanding to 15 additional routes. With this expansion, we will be offering Wi-Fi service to roughly 70 percent of our passengers. Look for the  symbol in the pages of the timetable for the services that offer Wi-Fi.

In addition, look for news about eTicketing in early 2012. With eTicketing, it will be easier for you to make last-minute changes to your travel plans and you'll be able to print an eTicket from home that will be scanned aboard the train with a handheld device. The device will also enable the transmission of information that will help us deliver better customer service aboard the train.

Speaking of equipment, we currently have on order 130 new single-level cars that will be deployed on long-distance service starting in early 2013. Also in 2013, we expect to start taking delivery of 70 new electric locomotives that will be used on the Northeast Corridor, including the Harrisburg Line. And we have plans to purchase 40 new cars to augment capacity on our extremely popular high-speed Acela Express service.

We're America's Railroad<sup>SM</sup>. We comprise a national network of long-distance, corridor and high-speed service that connects more than 500 communities in 46 states and links to other modes of transportation. As such, we're many things to many people. We take you to work, and offer the opportunity to decompress or get some work done after a business meeting. We also bring you to friends and family, vacations and interesting new destinations. In many cases, our trains are a rolling vacation spot, as passengers enjoy time off and breathtaking scenery that you can only view from a train.

Our destinations offer something for everyone, and I encourage you to look in the pages of this timetable to find the options that meet your needs. If you have any questions or need help booking your trip, please visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245). Our station agents or on-board crew members would also be happy to help.

Enjoy the journey!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman". The signature is fluid and cursive.

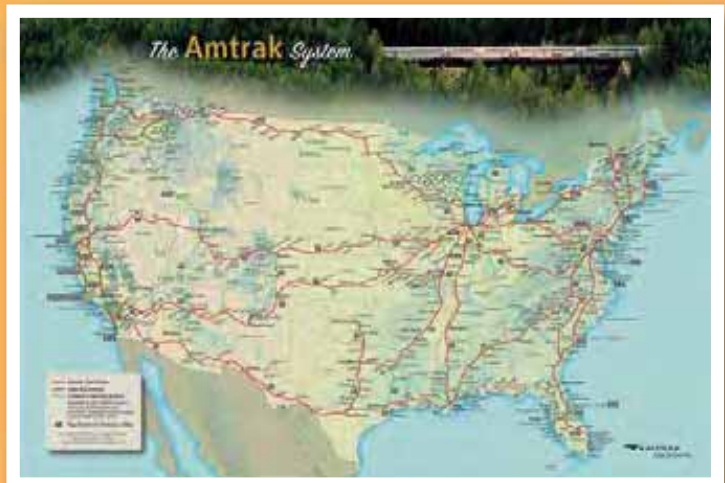
Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest – all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b> .....	1
<b>System Map</b> .....	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b> .....	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b> .....	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	8-23
<b>Discounts and Passes</b> .....	128-129
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b> .....	130-131
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b> .....	132-134
<b>Travel Information</b> .....	135-144

## CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to “Julie,®” the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively “Policies”). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2011

National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPC Form T1 500M 11/7/11 Stock #02-3409

## Northeast Corridor Service ..... 24-25

### **Acela Express®/Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>**

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond-Newport News .....	26-35
(Northbound) Newport News-Richmond-Washington-Philadelphia-New York-Springfield-Boston .....	36-35

### **Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>**

Portland-Boston .....	46-47
-----------------------	-------

### **Connecticut/New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections/**

<b>Connecting NJ Transit Service</b> .....	48-49
--	-------

### **Keystone Service®**

Pittsburgh-Harrisburg-Lancaster-Philadelphia-New York.....	50-53
--	-------

### **Empire Service®/Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto.....	54-57
---	-------

## Routes in the East ..... 58-59

### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York.....	60
-------------------------------	----

### **Vermont<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington .....	60
---	----

### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York.....	61
------------------------------	----

### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford .....	62-63
----------------------	-------

### **Atlantic Coast Service**

#### **Silver Meteor®/Silver Star®/Palmetto®/Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>/Piedmont®**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami .....	64-65
--	-------

#### **Silver Service® Thruway Motorcoach Connections** .....

.....	65
-------	----

### **Crescent®**

New York-Philadelphia-Washington-New Orleans.....	66
---	----

### **New York and Lynchburg Service**

Boston-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Lynchburg .....	67
---	----

### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup>/Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte.....	68-69
---------------------------------	-------

### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Pittsburgh .....	70
--	----

### **Cardinal®/Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago.....	71
--	----

### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington-Pittsburgh-Chicago .....	72
-------------------------------------	----

### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Chicago.....	73
-------------------------------------	----

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Routes in the Midwest..... 74-75

**Wolverine® Service and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>**  
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Port Huron-  
Detroit-Pontiac..... 76-77

**Pere Marquette®**  
Chicago-St. Joseph-Holland-Grand Rapids .....78

**City of New Orleans®**  
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....79

**Illini®-Saluki®**  
Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....79

**Illinois and Missouri Routes**  
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-  
Kansas City ..... 80-81

**Illinois Routes**  
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy .....82

**Hiawatha® Service**  
Chicago-Milwaukee .....84

## Routes in the West ..... 86-87

**Empire Builder®**  
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ..... 88-89

**Colorado, Nevada and Utah  
Thruway Bus Connections**.....90

**California Zephyr®**  
Chicago-Denver-San Francisco.....91

**Southwest Chief®**  
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....92

**Arizona Thruway Bus Connections**.....93

**Texas Eagle®**  
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-  
San Antonio-Los Angeles ..... 94

**Heartland Flyer®**  
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....95

**Sunset Limited®**  
Orlando-New Orleans-Houston-Los Angeles .....96

**Coast Starlight®**  
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....97

## West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 98-99

**Amtrak® Cascades®**  
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Portland-  
Salem-Eugene ..... 100-101

**Pacific Coast Thruway Bus  
Connections** ..... 102-103

**Idaho-Washington Services**  
Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene... 104-105

## West Coast (California Corridor) .. 106-107

**California Coastal Services**  
Linking Northern and Southern California ..... 108-109

**California Thruway Bus  
Connections - San Joaquin**..... 110-113

**San Joaquin Service®**  
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-  
Bakersfield-Southern California ..... 114-115

**Capitol Corridor®**  
San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland-Emeryville-  
Sacramento-Roseville-Auburn-Reno ..... 116-121

**California Thruway Bus  
Connections - Capitol Corridor®** ..... 122-123

**Pacific Surfliner®**  
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego ..... 124-127

### ABOUT THE COVER



An Amtrak *Silver Service* train departs Philadelphia 30th Street Station on a winter's evening, with the city's illuminated, dense Center City district forming a dramatic backdrop. From the left, the 58-story Comcast Center is the 14th tallest building in the U.S. The BNY Mellon Center is to its right. Next, the two-building Liberty Place skyscraper complex was completed in 1987 and 1990, respectively. Amtrak offers convenient, comfortable service from the "spine" of the Northeast Corridor between New York, Washington, and points South, along with intermediate cities. Both business and leisure travelers find Amtrak to be the preferred transportation choice on the East Coast.

### THANKSGIVING NOTICE

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded the dates of November 22-28. Please consult Amtrak.com for special Thanksgiving schedules.

northeast

east

midwest

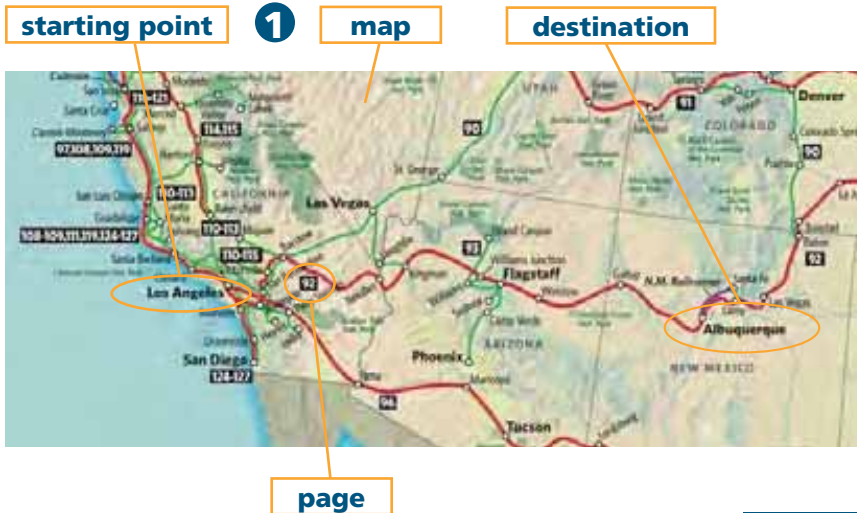
west

west coast

# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

## STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

**1.** Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



**1 station listing**

<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102
<b>ALBANY/RENSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92
<b>ALDRESHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71

**2.** Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.

**3.** Locate your starting point in the column of cities.

**4.** Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

**2 schedule**

**3 train number**

**4 train direction**

<b>SOUTHWEST CHIEF</b>				
<b>Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles</b>				
<b>3</b>	◀ Train Number ▶			<b>4</b>
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily
☒ ☓ ☕	◀ On Board Service ▶			☒ ☓ ☕
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ☒ ☓ ☕ Madison—see page 83	Ar
				3 15P

**5.** Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read up or down, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

**5 arrows**

**5 destination**

**5 arrows**

12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	3 03P
2 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM	● ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	1 17P
		↓	☒ ☓ ☕ Santa Fe—see page 93			
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	● ☒ ☓ ☕	Dp	12 10P
4 45P		Dp			Ar	11 42A
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	8 21A
☒ 7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	☒ 5 39A
☒ 8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	● ☒ ☓ ☕	Dp	☒ 4 41A
☒ 8 57P		Dp	☒ ☓ ☕ Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 93		Ar	☒ 4 36A
☒ 9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	☒ 3 50A
☒ 11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST)	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	☒ 1 33A
		↓	☒ ☓ ☕ Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 93			
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	12 23A
3 39A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	9 56P
4 18A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	9 10P
5 32A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	7 59P
5 53A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	○ ☒ ☓ ☕	↑	7 33P
D6 34A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	● ☒ ☓ ☕	Dp	R6 50P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	● ☒ ☓ ☕	Dp	6 15P
			☒ ☓ ☕ Las Vegas—see page 93			

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 75, 87, 99 and 107).

**Host Railroads**

**SAN JOAQUIN**  
Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

# HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

## CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express service in the Northeast Corridor.	Unreserved corridor service system-wide, however darker pink represents the New York to Philadelphia portion of Keystone Service for which reservations are required.
Northeast Regional service in the Northeast and other reserved corridor service system-wide representing short and medium distance routes.	Amtrak Thruway Bus Service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Connecting train shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader; the connection may be a reserved or unreserved corridor train or a long distance train.
Long Distance train service system-wide.	

- SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.
  - Bus stop
  - Checked baggage
  - Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance.
  - Airport connection
  - Ferry connection
  - Customs & Immigration checkpoint

- TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

- TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:** Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

- TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

**H** operation changes

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

## 6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>A</b> Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶	<b>G</b>	<b>B</b>	
	Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Station	(PT) 0	●  Dp	5 30A  6 40A
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	12	<b>E</b>	5 50A
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	6 20A
Bellingham, WA —(Alaska Marine Highway)	62	●	8 45A
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○	9 15A
Stanwood, WA	103	○	9 29A
Everett, WA	123	●	10 02A
Edmonds, WA	139	●	10 27A
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see pg. 101) Port Angeles—see pg. 102	157 0	●   Ar Dp	9 00A  11 05A 7 30A  9 45A  11 25A
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	11	○	7 44A <b>F</b> 11 39A
Tacoma, WA	39	●	8 13A  10 31A  12 08P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○	8 50A 11 21A 12 45P
Centralia, WA	94	●	9 11A  11 45A  1 06P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○	9 52A 12 29P 1 47P
Vancouver, WA	177	●	10 30A  1 08P  2 25P
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	187	●   Ar Dp	11 00A  1 50P  2 55P 11 30A  2 25P  3 35P

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Cascades Business class service.**
- Wi-Fi available on board.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	

7

station services information



# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

## PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

## GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Need information?  
Call Amtrak and  
speak with "Julie,"  
our state-of-the-art  
voice recognition  
system.



Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

## PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (with credit card logos) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see page 138 for further information.

## PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

## CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 139 for further information.**

## BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

# HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK



## JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

### Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

### Available En Español, Français and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in French, Spanish, and German. Click on the "Français" link under "Languages;" "En Español" link or go directly to [Espanol.Amtrak.com](http://Espanol.Amtrak.com); or to view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to [Deutsch.Amtrak.com](http://Deutsch.Amtrak.com).

### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry®, Android™ or other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com) or get the new iPhone™ app, available free through the iTunes App Store.

### Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](http://Amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

## AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING

### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly.

### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick Up Tickets" and follow the screen prompts to obtain your tickets.



### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71	ALD	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-45,64, 66-68,71	ALX	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	70,72	ALC	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	94,96	ALP	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	80,81,94	ALN	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53,70,72	ALT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	60	AMM	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> 466 W. Main Ave., 12010	54-57	AMS	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	ANA	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	72,76,77	ARB	
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	66	ATN	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	85,89	APP	
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	95	ADM	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	50-53,70	ARD	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	94	ARK	
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	71	AKY	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	97	AHL	
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-45	ASD	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Shell Station Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	102 102	ART ARI	
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Transit Bus Stop, 6904 El Camino Real, 93422	108,109,111	ATA	
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	
<b>ATHOL, ID</b> Crossroads Express Conoco Plaza, 6300 E. Hwy. 54, 83801	105	ATI	
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	66	ATL	
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	
<b>ATMORE, AL *</b> 107 E. Louisville St., 36502	96	ATR	
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	
<b>AUGUSTA, ME</b> Transportation Center, 9 Industrial Dr., 04330	46	AGM	
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	94	AUS	
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	102	BAK	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110-112, 114,115	BFD	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-45,54-57, 60-61,64, 66-68,71,72	BAL	
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	78	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	92,110 110	BAR BBS	
<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	79,96	BTR	
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> Temporary location: 124 S. McCamly St., 49017	76,77	BTL	
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	77	BCY	
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS *</b> 303 S. Railroad Ave., 39520	96	BAS	
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	96	BMT	
<b>BEAVER DAM, WI</b> Crossroads Shell Station, 817 Park Ave., 53916	89	BVD	
<b>BECKLEY, WV</b> - See <b>PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store, 22 Belmont Ave., 04915	46	BFT	
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	100,101	BEL	
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	60	BLF	
<b>BELOIT, WI</b> - See <b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BEND, OR</b> Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701 334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	102 102 102	BED BDR BND	
<b>BENSALEM, PA - See CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	94,96	BEN	
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI - See ST. JOSEPH, MI</b>			
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> University Ave. and Third St. (underneath overpass), 94710	108,109, 114-121	BKY	
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	27-45,67	BER	
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	48	BIN	
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	77	BGP	
<b>BILOXI, MS *</b> 860 Esters Blvd., 39530	96	BIX	
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	88,104	BNG	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	66	BHM	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	76	BMM	
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	83,94	BNL	
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	90,102,104	BOI	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116  North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110  Rt. 128 - See Page 19	27-45,64,67, 73 46,47 27-46,48,64, 67,73	BBY BON BOS	  
<b>BOYNE FALLS, MI</b> Mobil EZ Mart, 2568 US Hwy. 131 South, 49713	77	BYF	
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	65	BDT	
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	60	BRA	
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	89	BWW	
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	27-45,67	BRP	
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> Godbold Transportation Center, 4400 N. Railroad Ave., 39601	79	BRH	
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	97	BKO	
<b>BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)</b> Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	88	BRO	
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at Druckenmiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011	46	BWC	
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011	46	BRK	
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	73	BYN	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	108,109,119, 124-127	BUL	
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	54-57,73	BUF	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	54-57	BFX	
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	108-110,114, 115,124-127	BUR	
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	67	BCV	
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> 300 S. Main St., 52601	91	BRL	
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> 101 N. Main St., 27217	64,68	BNC	
<b>BURLINGTON, VT - See ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	60		
<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	102	BNS	
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-45,60, 67	BWI	
<b>CABAZON, CA</b> Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110	CBZ	
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	77	CLC	
<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	108,109, 124-127	CML	
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,37	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	46	CDN	
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	93	CVD	
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	102	CBO	
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	79	CDL	
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	80,81,94	CRV	
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	97	CRM	
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	64,68	CYN	
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	61	CNV	
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	97	CVJ	
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	79	CEN	
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	97,100,101, 104	CTL	

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	79,83	CHM	
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	71	CHW	
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	64,66,68	CLT	
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	49,66,67,71,72	CVS	
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109,124-127	CWT	
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	97,102	CMO	
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	
<b>CHEWELAH, WA</b> 214 E. Main Ave., 99109	102	CWL	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	70-73,76,78-84,88,91,92,94	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	97,110	CIC	
<b>CHIPLEY, FL *</b> 675 7th St., 32428	96	CIP	
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> Holiday Gas Station, 2750 120th St., 54729	85	CHP	
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	71	CIN	
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	60	CLA	
<b>CLEARWATER, FL- See PINELLAS PARK, FL and ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>			
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	94	CBR	
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	66	CSN	
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	72,73	CLE	
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	71	CLF	
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	COT	
<b>COEUR D'ALENE, ID</b> Conoco Station, 1650 West Appleway Ave., 83814	104,105	CER	
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	91,113	COX	
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	90,93	COS	
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	88,89	CBS	
<b>COLVILLE, WA</b> 965 S. Main St., 99114	102	CVL	
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	72	COV	
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	71	COI	
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 275 N. Broadway, 97420	102	CBY	
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-45,50-53	CWH	
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	102	CVI	
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933	71	CRF	
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	97	CRC	
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	91	CRN	
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL *</b> 101 N. Main St., 32536	96	CSV	
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,61,73	CRT	
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	66,67,71	CLP	
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> 201 E. Harrison St., 21502 Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	31,41,72 31,41	CUM CUA	 
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	88	CUT	
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	94	DAL	
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	83	DVI	
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	66	DAN	
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	83	DVP	
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	91,97,108-110,114-121	DAV	
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Hilton Daytona Beach, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	72,76,77	DER	
<b>DEER PARK, WA</b> Yoke's Supermarket, 810 S. Main St., 99006	102	DPK	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	94,96	DRT	
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65,96	DLD	
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	
<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	94,96	DEM	
<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK	
<b>DENVER, CO</b> 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	90,91,93 90	DEN DEB	
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	72,76,77	DET	
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	88	DLK	
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	88	DVL	
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	64	DIL	
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	102	DBY	
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	92	DDG	
<b>DOVER, DE</b> City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	49	DVR	
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV	
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	76	DOA	
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	50-53,70	DOW	
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	79	DQN	
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP	
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	89 89	DUL DUU	
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK	
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	97	DUN	
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	76	DRD	
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,68	DNC	
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	46,47	DHM	
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	80,81	DWT	
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	71	DYE	
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN</b>			
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT</b> (Summer Only) 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	88	GPK	
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	72,76,77	LNS	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>EASTON (Airport), MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,37	ESN	
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	85	EUC	
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	88,100-102	EDM	
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	79	EFG	
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH	
<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Union Deposit, 700 W. San Francisco St., 79901	94,96	ELP	
<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	
<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	
<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> e-tran Transit Stop, front of Kelly's Express Carwash, 9180 Harbour Point Dr., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	72,73	EKH	
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	91 91	ELK ELK	
<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Oney's Roadhouse, 43128 Hwy. 26, 97138	102	ELS	
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	72,73	ELY	
<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	91,97, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	
<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 98823 90 Alder St., N.W., 98823	88,104 104	EPH EPH	
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	73	ERI	
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	85	EMI	
<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	60	ESX	
<b>ESSEX, MT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	88	ESM	
<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401  Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	97,100,101, 103,104  100,103	EUG EUO	
<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	
<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	88,100,101, 104	EVR	
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	
<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53,70	EXT	
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	88	FAR	
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	
<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	92,93 93	FLG FGG	
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	76,77	FLN	
<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	102	FRO	
<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	85,89	FDL	
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	61	FED	
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	95	FHD	
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	92	FMD	
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	91	FMG	
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	94,95	FTW	
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	73	FRA	
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	91	WIP	
<b>FREDERICK, MD</b> Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701 Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	31,41 31,41	FRC FRR	
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-45,64,68	FBG	
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capitol Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536  42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	108,109,112, 113,116-121  112,113	FMT FRT	
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	90	FSC	
<b>FROSTBURG, MD</b> Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	31,41	FSB	
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	92,97,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	79	FTN	
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	65	GNF	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	66	GNS	
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	95	GLE	
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	82,83,91,92, 95	GBB	
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	92	GLP	
<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, A-Z Cellular Phone/Valero Station, 3825 Broadway, Suite B, 77550 Texas Eagle, Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	96 95	GLV GLS	
<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	
<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	92	GCK	
<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	103	GBC	
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	66	GAS	
<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	102	GHT	
<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	79	GLM	
<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	119	GLY	
<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	88	GGW	
<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	
<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	84,88	GLN	
<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	90,91	GSC	
<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	97	GHL	
<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	
<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	
<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	91	GRA	
<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	93 93	GCN GCB	
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	88	GFK	
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	91	GJT	
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	77,78	GRR	
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	97	GTP	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GRANTSVILLE, MD</b> Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536	31,41	GTV	
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	85,89	GBY	
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	91	GRI	
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	64,66,68	GRO	
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note  (for Group Travel)	76	GFV	
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	66	GRV	
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	79	GWD	
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57,131	GMS	
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 119,124-127	GVB	
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See <b>ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS *</b> 1419 27th Ave., 39501	96	GUF	
<b>HAGERSTOWN, MD</b> Sleep Inn & Suites, 18216 Colonel Henry K. Douglas Dr., 21740	31,41	HAG	
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	79	HMD	
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	76	HMI	
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	
<b>HANCOCK, MD</b> Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	31,41	HNK	
<b>HANCOCK, MI</b> Shottle Bop Liquor Store, 125 Quincy St., 49930	85	HKM	
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	72	HFY	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70,72	HAR	
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	27-45,67	HFD	
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	91	HAS	
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	66	HBG	
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	88	HAV	
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	79	HAZ	
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	
<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	91	HER	
<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	 
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	80,81	HEM	
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	HPT	
<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	89	HKL	
<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	71	HIN	
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	91	HLD	
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	78	HOM	
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	
<b>HOMEWOOD, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	79	HMW	
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> 114 Cascade Ave., curbside stop adjacent to the Eyeglass Store, 97031	102	HOO	
<b>HOPE, AR</b> Address pending start-of-service	94		
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	85	HGH	
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	95,96	HOS	
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	77	HWC	
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,61,	HUD	
<b>HUDSON, WI</b> Park & Ride, Carmichael and Coulee Rds., 54016	85	HDS	
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	71	HUN	
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	92	HUT	
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	80,81	IDP	
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,83	IND	
<b>INDIO, CA</b> Sunline Bus Stop, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110	IDO	
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	
<b>ISLETON, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 100 2nd St., 95641	123	ISE	
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	76	JXN	
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	79	JAN	
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65,72,96	JAX	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	54,56	JMN	
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	83	JVL	
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	79-81	JEF	
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	64	JSP	
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70,72	JST	
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	80,81,94	JOL	
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	107	JNL	
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	76,77	KAL	
<b>KALKASKA, MI</b> Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	77	KLK	
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	79	KKI	
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	64,68	KAN	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	79-81,92	KCY	
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	97,100,101, 104	KEL	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,37	KNT	
<b>KETTLE FALLS, WA</b> Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	102	KTF	
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	82	KEE	
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	95	KIL	
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,119	KGC	
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401	92	KNG	
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	77	KGS	
<b>KINGSTON, NY</b> - See <b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b>			
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-45,67	KIN	
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	102	KGT	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	80,81	KWD	
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	97	KFS	
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	85	LAN	
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	88	LSE	
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	102	LAE	
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	82	LAG	
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	92	LAJ	
<b>LA MARQUE, TX</b> McKowan Air Conditioning, 727 S. Oak St., 77568	96	LMQ	
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	102	LPN	
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	92	LAP	
<b>LA QUINTA, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110	LQT	
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	71	LAF	
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	96	LFT	
<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	124-127	LNL	
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	96	LCH	
<b>LAKE CITY, FL *</b> 1200 Lake Jeffrey Rd., 32055	96	LEC	
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946	60	LPD	
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	92	LMR	
<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	92,93	LMY	
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70,72	LNC	
<b>LANSING, MI</b> - See <b>EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	76	LPE	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	92	LSV	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	90,93,110	LVS	
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	89	LAS	
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	93	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	66	LAU	
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	92	LRC	
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) 76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	88,104 104	LWA LEV	
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	80,81	LEE	
<b>LEGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111 111	LMC LMN	 
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., near Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	88	LIB	
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 N. Chicago St. at Broadway, 62656	80,81,94	LCN	
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 201 N. 7th St., 68508	91	LNK	
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	48	LNN	
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	94	LRK	
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	 
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 124-127	LOM	
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	112,127 112,127	LBQ LBC	 
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	94,95	LVW	
<b>LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO- LONGVIEW, WA</b>			
<b>LOON LAKE, WA</b> Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	102	LLK	
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	94,96	LDB	
<b>LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	92-94,96,97, 108,109,112, 114,115, 124-127	LAX	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	66,67	LYH	
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	77	MAK	
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	82	MAC	
<b>MADERA, CA</b> 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	
<b>MADISON, FL *</b> 1000 S. Range St., 32340	96	MDO	
<b>MADISON, WI</b> Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706 Truckers Inn Truck Stop, 6162 Hwy. 51, DeForest, 53532	83 83,89 89	SMD MSN MSD	  
<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	88	MAL	
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	94	MVN	
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	66,67,71	MSS	
<b>MANCELONA, MI</b> McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	77	MLN	
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	MHT	
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	85	MTC	
<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	102	MNI	
<b>MANTON, MI</b> Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	77	MTO	
<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	94,96	MRC	
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	85	MWI	
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Visitor Center Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, 95338 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338	111 111	MRM MRP	 
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	85	MQT	
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	94	MHL	
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	91,97,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	72	MRB	
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	79	MAT	
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	71	MAY	

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	104	MCA	
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	79	MCB	
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	91	MCK	
<b>MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)</b> One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	94	MCG	
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	97	MFR	
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	79	MEM	
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	82,92	MDT	
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	85	MNM	
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> 60 State St., 06450	27-45,67	MDN	
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	66	MEI	
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkwy. Exit 131), 08830	27-45,50-53,67	MET	
<b>MIAMI, FL</b> 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	65,72	MIA	
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	76	MCI	
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	84,85,88	MKE	
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI</b> General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	84	MKA	
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	94	MIN	
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>			
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	88	MOT	
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>			
<b>MOBILE, AL *</b> 11 Government St., 36602	96	MOE	
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	83	MLI	
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Shell Station/Red Barn store, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Grocery Outlet, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104 104	MEW MEE	 

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey-Salinas bus stop, 866 Cannery Row, 93940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travellodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	97 97 97 97 97	MYA MYH MYM MRY MYT	
<b>MONTGOMERY, WV</b> Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	71	MNG	
<b>MONTPELIER, VT</b> Junction and Short Rds., 05602	60	MPR	
<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	60,130,131	MTR	
<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109,124-127	MPK	
<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	
<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	114	MHC	
<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Trailways bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	MOC	
<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	
<b>MOSINEE, WI</b> Central Wisconsin Airport, 200 CWA Dr., 54455	85	MSI	
<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	91	MTP	
<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	100,101	MVW	
<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-45	MYS	
<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	95	NCG	
<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	102	NAM	
<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	99	NNI	
<b>NAPA, CA</b> Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559 Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinistry St., 94559	111 111	NAP NPW	
<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	82,91,92	NPV	
<b>NASHUA, NH</b> Transportation Center, 8 N. Southwood Dr., 03064	48	NSH	
<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	102	NCM	
<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	92	NDL	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-45,50-53	NBK	
<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	76	NBU	
<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-45,67	NCR	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-45,67	NHV	
<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	96	NIB	
<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-45,48,67	NLC	
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	66,79,96	NOL	
<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-45,67	NRO	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 133 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,71-73	NYP	
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-45	NRK	
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,70-72	NWK	
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-45,50-53, 67	EWR	
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	79	NBN	
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	102	NPO	
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-45	NPN	
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	92	NEW	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,131	NFL	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,131	NFS	
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	76	NLS	
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> E. Virginia Beach Blvd. & Monticello Ave., Cedar Grove parking lot, 23510	27-45	NFK	
<b>NORMAL, IL</b> - See <b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	95	NOR	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	91,97,108, 109,112-121	OKJ	
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,131	OKL	
<b>OCALA, FL</b> Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,37	OCM	
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,37	OCP	
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	85	OCO	
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	90,102	OGD	
<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Food Depot, 310 Second Ave. S., Hwy. 215, 98840	89	OGW	
<b>OKEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	95	OKC	
<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	
<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-45,67	OSB	
<b>OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	97,100,101, 104	OLW	
<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	91	OMA	
<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	89	OMW	
<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	94,96,110	ONA	
<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	102	ONT	
<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	124-127	OGE	
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	100,101,104	ORC	
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,72,96	ORL	
<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	91	OSC	
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Airport Terminal, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902 Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center, 208 Osceola St., 54901	85,89 85,89	OSH OSU	 
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	91	OTM	
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	77	OWO	
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	97,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65,96	PAK	
<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110	PDC	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 Airport, 3400 E. Tahqwitz Canyon Way, 92262	94,96,123 110,123	PSN PSP	
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	50-53,70,72	PAO	
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53	PAR	
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS *</b> 505 Railroad Ave., 39567	96	PAG	
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	88,103,104	PSC	
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	97,108,109, 111,119	PRB	
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	89	PTE	
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	95	PVL	
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	77	PST	
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	103	PBT	
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	102	PEN	
<b>PENSACOLA, FL *</b> 980 E. Heinberg St., 32502	96	PNS	
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, CityLink Transit Center, 407 S.W. Adams St., 61602	83	PIA	
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> Check with Amtrak Agent at 1-800-USA-RAIL	110	PRI	
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	64,68	PTB	
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	77	PSK	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-45,49, 50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 71,72	PHL	
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-45,50-53	PHN	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034 Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	93 93 93	PHA PHG PXN	
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	66	PIC	
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL (See CLEARWATER and ST. PETERSBURG)</b> Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70,72	PGH	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	73	PIT	
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,117	PCV	
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	82	PLO	
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLB	
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	
<b>PLUMMER, ID</b> Warpark Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	
<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	94,96	POS	
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	80,81,94	PON	
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> Transportation Center, 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	76	PNT	
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	94	PBF	
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	102	PRA	
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	76	PTH	
<b>PORT KENT, NY (Seasonal Stop)</b> Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	
<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	102	PTO	
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	88,89	POG	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	46,47	POR	
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	88,97, 100-102 102	PDX PDG	
Greyhound Bus Station, 550 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209			
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	
<b>POST FALLS, ID</b> Chamber of Commerce, 201 E. 4th Ave., 88354	105	PFS	
<b>POTLATCH, ID</b> Blackbird Station, 185 6th St., 83855	104	PTL	
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,61, 73	POU	
<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	110	PMM	
<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	71	PRC	
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	82,91,92	PCT	
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-45,50-53	PJC	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-45,67	PVD	
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	90,91	PRO	
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrans Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	107	PDL	
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	90,93	PUB	
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	95	PUR	
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-45,64,68	QAN	
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	82	QCY	
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Short Stop Gas Station, 223 F. St., SE, 98848	104	QUC	
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,68	RGH	
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	60	RPH	
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	79	RTL	
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	92,93	RAT	
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> TRAX Bus & Ride, Rio and Walnut Sts., 96080	110	RBF	
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	88	RDW	
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	97 110	RDD RDR	 
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	102	RDM	
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	77	REE	
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Jitterbug 'N Java, U.S. Hwy. 101 and 22nd St., 2211 Winchester Ave., 97467	102	RPT	
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	91,113, 116-121	RNO	
<b>RENSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	71	REN	
<b>RENSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>			
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,61	RHI	
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	89,97,100,101	RBC	
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	91,108,109, 114-121	RIC	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228 Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	27-45,64,68 27-45	RVR RVM	 
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	111	RDS	
<b>RIO VISTA, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 28 S. Front St., 94571	123	RUT	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ	
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	92,110	RIV	
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57,73	ROC	
<b>ROCK ISLAND, IL</b> Augustana College, Carver P.E. Center, 3500 5th Ave., 61201	83	RKI	
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	83	RCK	
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	77	RKF	
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD	
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN	
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 307 S. Stonestreet Ave., 20850	72	RKV	
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	64,68	RMT	
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	91,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	27-45,64,67	RTE	
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	76	ROY	
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	88	RUG	
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	61	RUD	
<b>SACO, ME</b> Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814  Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	91,97, 108-110, 113-121 108-110, 113-121	RNO SAC SCS	  
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	77	SGW	
<b>SAGLE, ID</b> Travel America Conoco Plaza, 468810 Hwy. 95, 83860	105	SGL	
<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301  Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	97,100,101, 104 102	SLM SLG	 
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	97,108,109, 119	SNS	
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., Suite 300, 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	49 29,37	SLY SLS	 
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	64,66,68	SAL	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West, 84101	91	SLC	
	90,102	SLB	
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	94,96	SAS	
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	92,110	SNB	
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 124-127	SNP	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SAN	
Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	108,109, 124-127	OLT	
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111 Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	97,112-121	SFF	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	91,97,108, 109,112-121	SFC	
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFW	
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFS	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	114-121	SFM	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	116-121	SFV	
	91,97,114-121	SFP	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	97,108,109, 112,113, 116-122	SJC	
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 119	SLP	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	97,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SLO	
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	94	SMC	
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731 Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	112,127	SPD	
	112,127	SPO	
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	94,96	SND	
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864 Conoco Station Dairy Depot, 1105 Michigan Ave., 83864	88	SPT	
	105	SID	
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	72,73	SKY	
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	63	SFA	
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	97,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SBA	
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> University Station, 1001 Railroad Ave., 95050 Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	112,113	SCC	
	108,109,112, 113,116-121	GAC	
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110	NHL	
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113,122	SCZ	
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	93	SAF	
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 119,124-127	SAT	
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,61	SAR	
<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	77	SMI	
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64,72	SAV	
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,61, 73	SDY	
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	96	SCH	
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113,122	SVY	
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	46	SRT	
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	107	SES	
<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	102	SSD	
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	89,97, 100-102	SEA	
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	88,97,101, 103	SVF	
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	80,81	SED	
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	93	SDC	
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,68	SSM	
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcisio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	102	SQM	
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	85	SHW	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	85	SHB	
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	88	SBY	
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	95	SHR	
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	97,108,109, 124-127	SIM	
<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104	SKW	
<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	66	SDL	
<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	97	SMR	
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL	
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,119, 124-127	SLV	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	83	BET	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	72,73	SOB	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,117	SLT	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	71	SPM	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	66	SPB	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	88,102,104	SPK	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> 100 North 3rd St., 62701	80,81,94,95	SPI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	27-45,60,67, 73	SPG	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>			
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> 1339 Pemberton Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3G0	103	SQA	
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	60	SAB	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,131	SCA	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	88	SCD	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	90	STG	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	77	STI	
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	78	SJM	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,130	SLQ	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	79-81,94	STL	
<b>ST. PAUL/MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	85,88,89	MSP	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-45,64,67	STM	
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	88	STN	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	85	SNY	
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	100,101	STW	
<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	88	SPL	
<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	71	STA	
<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	
<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481 Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center, 2050 4th Ave., 54481	85,89	SVP	
	85,89	SVU	
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115	SKT	
	110,112-115	SKN	
<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	84	SVT	
<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109, 116-121,123	SUI	
<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	80,81	SMT	
<b>SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA</b> Menifee Valley Community Cupboard, 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	
<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Sunriver Lodge & Resort, One Center Dr., 97707	102	SUN	
<b>SURREY, BC</b> Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	89,97,100,101	SUY	
<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	54-57,73	SYR	
<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	97,100,101, 104	TAC	
<b>TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>			
<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL *</b> 918 1/2 Railroad Ave., 32310	96	TLH	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	
<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	94	TAY	
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	94,95	TPL	
<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	94	TXA	
<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	102	THD	
<b>THE VILLAGES, FL</b> Spanish Springs Shuttle Station, 1150 Paige Pl., 32159	65	TVF	
<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	71	THN	
<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	66	TCA	
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	72,73,77	TOL	
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	102	TDO	
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	88	TOH	
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	92	TOP	
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,130,131	TWO	
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	
<b>TRACY, CA</b> ACE Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	 
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	77	TRV	
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 70,71	TRE	
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	92	TRI	
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	91,113, 116-121	TRU	
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	94,96	TUS	
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	100,101,104	TUK	
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	93	TSY	
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	66	TCL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	90,102	TFI	
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	54-57,73	UCA	
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	90	VAI	
<b>VALE, OR</b> Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	102	VAE	
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589 Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111 111	VAL VMW	 
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	97,108,109, 110,124-127	VNC	
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	89,97,100, 101,103,131	VAC	
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	88,97,100, 101,102,104	VAN	
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 124-127	VEC	
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	131 103	VIF VBC	 
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392 Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	92 110	VRV VRB	 
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	27-45	VAB	
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	
<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	65	WDO	
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	46	WDR	
<b>WALLA WALLA, WA</b> Transit Center, 108 W. Main St., 99362	103	WWA	
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-45,67	WFD	
<b>WALLOON LAKE, MI</b> Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	77	WNK	
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	94	WNR	
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	80,81	WAR	
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	102	WNT	
<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-45,49, 54-57,60,61, 64,66-68,71, 72	WAS	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	80,81	WAH	
<b>WATERBURY, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	60	WAB	
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	72,73	WTI	
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	85	WAU	
<b>WAUPUN WI</b> End of the Trail Candy Shop, 928 E. Main St., 53963	89	WPN	
<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild, 54474	85,89	WSU	
<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	85,89	WSJ	
<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	88,89 104	WEN	 
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	88	WGL	
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65,72	WPB	
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., Culver City Transit Northbound Route 6 bus stop, 90045	110	WCH	
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-45,67	WLY	
<b>WESTFIELD, WI</b> Mobil Station, 244 N. Pioneer Park Rd., 53964	89	WSF	
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP	
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> 592 Gayley Ave., MTA Route 2 Bus Stop, 90024	110	WES	
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, V0N 1B4	103	WSL	
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	97	WCT	
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	60	WRJ	
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	71	WSS	
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	88	WFH	
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	60	WHL	
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	65	WWD	
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	93	WMA	
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided between Williams and Williams Junction.	92,93	WMJ	
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-45	WBG	
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	88	WTN	
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-45,49, 54-57,61,64, 66-68,71	WIL	
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64,68	WLN	
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-45,67	WNL	
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	27-45,67	WND	
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	60	WNM	
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	91	WNN	
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	88	WIN	
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	92	WLO	
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	68 68	WNS UWS	 
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65,96	WPK	
<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	88	WDL	
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	88,104	WIH	
<b>WITTENBERG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	85	WIT	
<b>WOBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	46,47	WOB	
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	88	WPT	
<b>WOODBRIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	27-45	WDB	
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	73	WOR	
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	79	YAZ	
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	64	YEM	
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57,60,61	YNY	
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111 111 111 111	YOA YOC YOS YOY	   
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 85365	94,96	YUM	

Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# northeast corridor service



**A**mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

*clubacela*



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

**Acela Express** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced washrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either Acela Café service featuring fresh sandwiches and salads or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional** trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals** feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), center galley, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

## Host Railroads

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
Amtrak  
Springfield – New Haven  
Amtrak  
New Haven – New Rochelle  
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Rochelle – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Newport News  
CSX

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority  
(MBTA)

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls  
CSX  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
Canadian National (CN)

## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)  
(commuter trains):  
(514) 287-8276; www.amt.qc.ca  
Société de transport de Montréal (STM)  
(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; www.stm.info

### Boston—

Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority  
(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):  
(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; www.mbta.com

### New Haven—

Shore Line East (commuter rail): in Connecticut  
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;  
www.shorelineeast.com

Connecticut Transit (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

Metro-North Railroad: (800) 638-7646 or  
(212) 532-4900; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) (commuter rail):  
(718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:  
(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;  
www.njtransit.state.nj.us

New York City Transit (subway & bus):  
(718) 330-1234; www.mta.nyc.ny.us

### Newark—

NJ TRANSIT (commuter rail, subway & bus): in  
Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New  
Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:  
(973) 762-5100; www.njtransit.state.nj.us

Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation  
(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;  
www.panynj.gov/path

### Philadelphia—

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation  
Authority (SEPTA)  
(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):  
(215) 580-7800; www.septa.com

### Wilmington—

DART First State (DART), (commuter rail & bus);  
1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

### Baltimore—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
www.mtmaryland.com  
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)  
(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan  
area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;  
www.mtmaryland.com

### Washington—

MARC (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;  
www.mtmaryland.com  
Virginia Railway Express (commuter rail):  
(800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org  
Metrorail & Metrobus (subway & bus):  
(202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

### Buffalo—

Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority  
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com

### Toronto—

GO Transit (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;  
www.gostransit.com  
Toronto Transit Commission (subway, streetcar &  
bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/ttc

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE





# GO GREEN.

AND CRIMSON, GOLD AND COPPER.

Fall is the season to enjoy the company of family and friends. Taking Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup> is the way to go. You can relax the whole way there, and when you book 14 days in advance, you'll also save on your fare. A train ticket makes a great gift, too. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

AMTRAK.COM



Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

These one-of-a-kind,  
*museums are just a step*  
from which Amtrak station?

## National Electronics Museum • National Cryptologic Museum Foundation

The hundreds of Amtrak stations across the USA are your first step to enjoying the more than 15,000 museums and heritage sites when you travel.

Just go to [www.museumsusa.org](http://www.museumsusa.org) and search by State, City or by categories such as Art, Anthropology, Aviation, Botanical, Children's, History, Historic House, Maritime, Military, Railroad, Science, University or Zoo.

**Visit MuseumsUSA.org today!**



Answer: BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional		
Train Number ▶		<b>67</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>183</b>		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶					12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20				
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	☒9 30P											
—South Station															
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R9 36P											
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R9 50P											
Providence, RI	QT	43		☒10 22P											
Kingston, RI (☒ ☒2)	QT	70		10 48P											
Westerly, RI	QT	87		11 05P											
Mystic, CT	QT	96		11 17P											
New London, CT (Casino ☒)	QT	105		11 31P											
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		11 53P											
Springfield, MA	QT	0													
Windsor Locks, CT		15													
Windsor, CT		20													
Hartford, CT	QT	26													
Berlin, CT		37													
Meriden, CT	QT	44													
Wallingford, CT		50													
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar	12 30A											
—Dp			Dp	☒12 35A											
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173													
Stamford, CT	QT	195		1 20A											
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212													
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	2 20A											
—Dp			Dp	☒3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	☒6 15A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A	☒7 05A	7 17A
Newark, NJ	QT	241		3 20A	R4 56A	R5 46A	R6 01A	R6 15A	6 21A	☒R6 32A	R7 01A	R7 15A	R7 17A	☒R7 24A	R7 33A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244									7 07A				
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 20A	7 28A			7 48A
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279				6 16A									
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 12A	R7 06A	7 43A		7 50A	8 03A	8 12A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305													
North Philadelphia, PA		318													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A				8 20A	8 30A	8 41A
—Dp			Dp	☒4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	☒R7 37A	8 10A	8 12A		☒8 35A	8 44A
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	☒R8 02A	8 10A	8 12A	8 31A	☒8 58A	9 08A
Newark, DE		359									8 46A				
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386			6 57A		7 57A		8 35A		9 04A				
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		☒6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	☒R8 54A	9 28A	9 12A		☒9 45A	9 55A
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 14A		9 40A				10 07A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		L6 42A	D8 04A	D8 34A	D8 55A		D9 33A		D9 55A				D10 24A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 45A	9 05A	8 50A	9 44A		10 13A	9 47A		10 25A	10 40A
—Dp			Dp	☒☒7 30A						☒R9 55A				☒10 55A	
Alexandria, VA	QT	465		☒☒7 47A						☒10 12A				☒11 12A	
Woodbridge, VA		481													
Quantico, VA		491		☒8 14A										11 39A	
Fredericksburg, VA		511		☒8 33A										11 57A	
Ashland, VA		555		☒9 17A											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar	☒9 38A						☒11 50A				☒1 02P	
—Dp			Dp	☒☒9 45A											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574		☒10 12A											
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621		☒L11 15A											
Newport News, VA	QT			☒11 50A											
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☒)		644	Ar							To Savannah		To Harrisburg	To Charlotte		

Stops only to receive passengers New York to Washington.

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☒ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☒ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☒ First class service available.
- ☒ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☒ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.
- ☒ Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- ☒ ☒ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

### THANKSGIVING NOTICE

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded the dates of November 22-28. Please consult Amtrak.com for special Thanksgiving schedules.

- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	<b>641</b>	<b>2109</b>	<b>2203</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>2151</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>143</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20
Will Not Operate ▶	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	
On Board Service ▶	R ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R ☺	R ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp				5 10A					
—South Station												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1					R5 15A					
Route 128, MA	QT	11					R5 24A					
Providence, RI	QT	43					5 45A					
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70										
Westerly, RI	QT	87										
Mystic, CT	QT	96										
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105					6 29A					
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123										
Springfield, MA	QT	0									6 00A	6 30A
Windsor Locks, CT		15									6 20A	6 50A
Windsor, CT		20									6 25A	6 56A
Hartford, CT	QT	26									6 37A	7 08A
Berlin, CT		37									6 51A	L7 21A
Meriden, CT	QT	44									7 01A	L7 31A
Wallingford, CT		50									7 09A	L7 39A
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar									
—Dp							7 11A				7 28A	8 00A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173									7 38A	8 11A
Stamford, CT	QT	195					7 51A				7 58A	8 31A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212									8 23A	8 56A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar								8 45A	9 15A
—Penn Station							8 45A	9 00A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A
Newark, NJ	QT	241	Dp				9 00A	9 15A	R9 14A	9 21A	R9 27A	R9 46A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244										
Metropark, NJ	QT	255										
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263										
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279										
Trenton, NJ	QT	289										
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										
North Philadelphia, PA		318										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar									
—30th Street Station												
Wilmington, DE	QT	347	Dp									
Newark, DE	QT	359										
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386										
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416										
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427										
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448										
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar									
—Dp												
Alexandria, VA	QT	465										
Woodbridge, VA		481										
Quantico, VA		491										
Fredericksburg, VA		511										
Ashland, VA		555										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar									
—Staples Mill Road												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574	Dp									
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621										
Newport News, VA	QT											
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)		644	Ar	To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg	

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
  - ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
  - ☑ First class service available. Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - ☑ Amtrak Quiet car.
  - ☑ Wi-Fi available.
  - ☑ Sleeping car accommodations.
  - ☑ Dining car service.
  - ☑ ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Smoking is prohibited.**

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## WASHINGTON UNION STATION

Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶	2153	2207	95	43	91	2155	195	125	2117	147	2211	2251
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19					12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19
Will Not Operate ▶	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	
On Board Service ▶	R B ⚡	R B ⚡	R B	R B	R ⚡	R B ⚡	R B	R B	R B ⚡	R B	R B ⚡	R B ⚡
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp	6 05A		6 15A			7 15A	6 40A		8 10A
<b>Boston, MA</b> —Back Bay Station	QT	1		R6 11A		R6 20A			R7 20A	R6 45A		R8 15A
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	11		R6 21A		R6 30A			R7 29A	R6 55A		R8 25A
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	43		6 43A		6 55A			7 50A	7 20A		8 45A
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (⚡ 92)	QT	70				7 16A				7 41A		
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	87				7 30A				7 56A		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	96										
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino ⚡)	QT	105				7 52A				8 18A		
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	123				8 11A				8 37A		
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	0				7 10A				7 30A	8 00A	
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		15				7 28A				7 48A		
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		20				7 33A				7 53A		
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	26				7 45A				8 05A	8 37A	
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		37				7 58A				8 16A	8 50A	
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	44				8 08A				8 26A	9 01A	
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		50				8 15A				8 33A	9 09A	
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	62	Ar			8 35A				8 55A		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp			8 43A				9 09A	9 30A	10 18A
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	173				8 45A				9 11A	9 41A	
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	195							9 52A	9 56A	10 26A	10 57A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	212								10 15A	10 45A	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	231	Ar Dp	9 40A	10 00A	10 20A	10 35A	10 50A	10 40A	10 50A	11 20A	11 45A
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	241		10 14A	R10 14A	10 51A	R11 07A	⚡R11 22A	11 00A	11 05A	11 35A	12 00N
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ</b> ⚡	QT	244							11 14A	11 22A	11 51A	R12 14P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	255			10 27A	11 06A			11 27A	11 39A	12 05P	12 27P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	263									12 27P	12 40P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	279									11 27A	12 27P
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	289			11 30A	11 42A	R12 00N				1 03P	
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		305										
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		318										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp	11 07A	11 12A	11 57A	12 00N	12 12P	12 10P	12 31P	12 55P	1 30P
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	347		11 26A	11 31A	12 22P		⚡R12 35P	12 10P	12 34P	12 58P	1 10P
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	359						⚡R1 02P	12 29P	12 54P	1 20P	1 29P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	386										
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> —Penn Station	QT	416		12 09P	12 15P	1 13P		⚡R2 00P	1 12P	1 40P	2 13P	2 12P
<b>BWI Marshall Air., MD</b> ⚡	QT	427		12 21P	12 27P	1 27P				1 52P	2 27P	2 25P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	448			L1 44P					L2 08P	L2 43P	L3 11P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp	12 47P	12 52P	2 00P		⚡R3 00P	1 47P	2 25P	2 59P	2 47P
<b>Alexandria, VA</b>	QT	465				2 30P		⚡R3 25P		2 50P	3 55P	4 00P
<b>Woodbridge, VA</b>		481				2 45P				3 06P	4 13P	4 17P
<b>Quantico, VA</b>		491				3 04P				3 25P	4 32P	
<b>Fredericksburg, VA</b>		511				3 17P				3 38P	4 47P	
<b>Ashland, VA</b>		511				3 39P				4 00P	5 18P	
<b>Richmond, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	566	Ar Dp	4 40P	4 45P	4 40P		⚡R5 09P		4 42P	5 59P	
<b>Richmond, VA</b> —Main Street Station	QT	574				5 12P				5 05P	6 25P	
<b>Williamsburg, VA</b>	QT	621				L6 10P						To Charlottesville and Lynchburg
<b>Newport News, VA</b> (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ⚡)	QT	644	Ar			6 50P	To Pittsburgh	To Florida				

**BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service**  
**BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.**

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number					8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Days of Operation	Days of Operation	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	↓	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ⚡	↑	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	↓	Kent Island, MD	↑	Ar	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P	↓	Easton (Airport), MD ⚡	↑	Ar	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P	
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P	↓	Cambridge, MD	↑	Ar	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P	↓	Salisbury, MD	↑	Ar	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	↓	Ocean Pines, MD	↑	Ar			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	↓	Ocean City, MD	↑	Ar			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	
Train Number ▶	2213	645	157	145	171	99	2159	665	133	2121	83	93	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Th	
Will Also Operate ▶	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20					
Will Not Operate ▶	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			12/26-12/30, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	Mile 0				8 15A	8 40A	9 15A				9 35A	9 35A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1				R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 20A				R9 41A	R9 41A
Route 128, MA	QT	11				R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 29A				R9 51A	R9 51A
Providence, RI	QT	43				8 54A	9 20A	9 50A				10 16A	10 16A
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70				9 14A	9 41A					10 37A	10 37A
Westerly, RI	QT	87					9 55A					10 52A	10 52A
Mystic, CT	QT	96					10 05A					11 02A	11 02A
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105				9 47A	10 20A					11 17A	11 17A
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123				10 06A						11 36A	11 36A
Springfield, MA	QT	0			9 05A							10 30A	10 30A
Windsor Locks, CT		15										10 48A	10 48A
Windsor, CT		20										10 53A	10 53A
Hartford, CT	QT	26			9 40A							11 03A	11 03A
Berlin, CT		37			9 53A							11 14A	11 14A
Meriden, CT	QT	44			10 02A							11 22A	11 22A
Wallingford, CT		50			10 10A							11 29A	11 29A
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar									11 50A	11 50A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp			10 30A	10 39A	11 09A				12 08P	12 08P
						10 41A	10 41A	11 11A				12 11P	12 11P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173			11 01A	11 01A	11 31A					12 31P	12 31P
Stamford, CT	QT	195			11 26A	11 26A	11 56A	11 57A				12 56P	12 56P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212			11 45A		12 15P					1 15P	1 15P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	231	Ar Dp		12 20P	12 16P	12 50P	12 45P				1 50P	1 50P
					12 00N	12 05P	12 05P	12 55P	1 17P	1 00P	1 05P	1 10P	2 00P
Newark, NJ	QT	241			R12 14P	R12 22P	R12 21P	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	1 14P	R1 23P	R1 27P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244			12 27P		12 57P	1 40P					
Metropark, NJ	QT	255			12 27P	12 40P	1 10P	1 52P					2 37P
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263											2 37P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279											
Trenton, NJ	QT	289			12 55P	1 03P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P		1 58P	2 00P	2 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA	QT	305											
North Philadelphia, PA	QT	318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp		1 25P	1 30P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P		2 26P	2 27P	3 27P
					1 12P	1 33P	2 17P	2 10P	2 45P	2 07P		2 30P	3 07P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347			1 31P	1 55P	2 39P	2 33P	3 07P	2 26P		2 51P	3 26P
Newark, DE	QT	359										3 02P	
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386					2 59P						
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416			2 15P	2 43P	3 25P	3 27P	3 53P	3 09P		3 40P	4 09P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427			2 27P	2 55P	3 37P	3 39P	4 05P	3 21P		3 52P	4 21P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448				L3 11P	L3 52P	L3 54P	L4 20P			D4 08P	L5 04P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp		2 52P	3 30P	4 10P	4 12P	4 35P	3 47P		4 25P	4 47P
						4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P				5 20P
Alexandria, VA	QT	465				4 18P	5 07P	5 11P	5 15P				5 50P
Woodbridge, VA	QT	481				4 40P							5 50P
Quantico, VA	QT	491				4 54P			5 45P				6 07P
Fredericksburg, VA	QT	511				5 19P			6 07P				6 58P
Ashland, VA	QT	555				6 02P			6 50P				7 43P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	566	Ar Dp			6 25P			7 02P				8 07P
									7 10P				8 10P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574							7 37P				8 37P
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621					To Charlottesville and Lynchburg	To Charlottesville and Lynchburg	L8 23P				L9 33P
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	QT	644	Ar			To Harrisburg			9 10P		To Harrisburg		10 10P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

<b>Newark Liberty International Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.	<b>Philadelphia International Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.	<b>BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.
--	---	--

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express		
Train Number ▶		<b>161</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2163</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>2165</b>		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20				12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26-12/30, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		
On Board Service ▶															
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	9 40A			11 10A	11 15A				11 05A	11 40A	12 15P	
—South Station															
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R9 45A			R11 14A	R11 20A		Stops only to receive passengers New York to Washington.		R11 11A	R11 45A	R12 20P	
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R9 55A			R11 23A	R11 29A					R11 22A	R11 55A	R12 29P
Providence, RI	QT	43		10 20A			11 44A	11 51A					11 54A	12 20P	12 50P
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70		10 41A									12 15P	12 42P	
Westerly, RI	QT	87												12 57P	
Mystic, CT	QT	96													
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105		11 15A									12 47P	1 18P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		11 35A									1 06P	1 37P	
Springfield, MA	QT	0		10 40A										12 40P	
Windsor Locks, CT		15		10 58A										12 58P	
Windsor, CT		20		11 03A									1 03P		
Hartford, CT	QT	26		11 14A									1 16P		
Berlin, CT		37		11 25A									1 28P		
Meriden, CT	QT	44		11 34A									1 36P		
Wallingford, CT		50		11 42A											
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar	12 00N									2 05P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar	12 09P			1 18P	1 18P				1 39P	2 09P		
			Dp	12 11P								1 41P	2 11P	2 18P	
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		12 31P								2 01P	2 31P		
Stamford, CT	QT	195		12 56P			1 57P	1 57P				2 26P	2 56P	2 57P	
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		1 15P								2 45P	3 15P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	1 44P			2 45P	2 45P				3 16P	3 50P	3 45P	
—Penn Station			Dp	2 05P			3 00P	3 00P				3 35P	4 05P	4 00P	
Newark, NJ	QT	241		2 21P			R2 28P	R2 59P				R3 32P	3 51P	4 21P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244		2 27P			2 34P	3 05P				R3 38P	4 21P	4 14P	
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		2 40P									4 40P		
New Brunswick, NJ		263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279													
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		3 03P			3 05P	3 37P				4 08P	R4 18P	5 03P	
Cornwells Heights, PA		305													
North Philadelphia, PA		318						D3 59P							
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	3 30P			3 33P	4 09P				4 52P	5 30P		
—30th Street Station			Dp	3 33P			4 12P	4 07P				4 30P	4 33P	5 07P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		3 55P			4 31P	4 26P				R4 58P	4 55P	5 33P	
Newark, DE		359										R5 23P	5 17P	5 55P	
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386		4 20P									5 05P		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		4 45P			5 15P	5 09P				5 19P	5 23P		
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		4 57P			5 26P	5 21P				5 42P	5 48P	R6 17P	
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D5 11P								5 55P	6 00P	6 14P	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	5 30P			5 52P	5 47P				L6 12P	L6 15P	D6 29P	
			Dp									6 25P	6 30P	D7 11P	
Alexandria, VA	QT	465										7 00P	7 00P	6 47P	
Woodbridge, VA		481										R7 30P	7 15P	7 30P	
Quantico, VA		491										R7 50P	7 32P	7 40P	
Fredericksburg, VA		511											7 46P	7 54P	
Ashland, VA		555											8 10P	8 14P	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar										8 53P	8 57P	
—Staples Mill Road			Dp										9 10P	9 25P	
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574													
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621													
Newport News, VA	QT														
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☞)	QT	644	Ar				To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg				To Harrisburg	To Florida		

### BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

### BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland

Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station

8074	8078	8090	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8079	8091	8097
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd		2 55P		10 55P
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD—Rail Station		2 35P		10 35P
	9 20A		5 20P		Cumberland, MD—Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD—Sleep Inn		1 05P		9 05P
	9 15A	11 15A	5 15P		Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	3 10P	8 30P
	9 30A	11 30A	5 30P		Frederick (Airport), MD ✈		12 20P	3 00P	8 20P
	10 25A	12 25P	6 25P	Ar	BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	2 05P	7 05P

- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		2221	651	127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2119	2225
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20				12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/26-12/30, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp			1 10P	1 15P						
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1				R1 14P	R1 21P						
Route 128, MA	QT	11				R1 23P	R130P						
Providence, RI	QT	43				1 44P	1 51P						
Kingston, RI (🚚 92)	QT	70											
Westerly, RI	QT	87											
Mystic, CT	QT	96											
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	105											
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123											
Springfield, MA	QT	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	QT	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT	QT	44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp			3 18P	3 18P						
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173											
Stamford, CT	QT	195				3 57P	3 57P						
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp			4 45P	4 45P						
—Penn Station			4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P
Newark, NJ	QT	241	R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 22P	R4 58P	5 14P	5 14P	5 21P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P	R6 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244			4 28P				5 27P				
Metropark, NJ	QT	255	4 27P		4 38P	5 13P	5 27P		5 40P				6 27P
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279											
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		4 55P	5 02P	5 36P			6 03P	6 02P	6 08P		
Cornwells Heights, PA		305										L6 39P	
North Philadelphia, PA		318								D6 22P			
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	5 12P	5 23P	5 29P	6 12P	6 07P	6 30P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P	7 12P
—30th Street Station				5 12P		5 32P	6 09P	6 12P	6 07P	6 33P		7 00P	7 07P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		5 31P		5 53P	6 30P	6 31P	6 26P	6 55P		7 20P	7 26P
Newark, DE		359										7 30P	
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386				6 57P			7 20P			7 55P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416	6 15P		6 40P	7 24P	7 15P	7 09P	7 44P			8 17P	8 09P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427	6 27P		6 52P	7 35P	7 27P	7 21P	7 56P			8 29P	8 21P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448			D7 08P	D7 51P			D8 11P			D8 43P	8 27P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar Dp	6 52P		7 28P	8 05P	7 52P	7 47P	8 30P		9 02P	8 47P
Alexandria, VA	QT	465											
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar Dp										
—Staples Mill Road													
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574											
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621											
Newport News, VA	QT												
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚚)	QT	644	Ar		To Harrisburg					To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg		

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 465 operates Sundays only; will also operate 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20; will not operate 12/25, 1/1, 1/15 and 2/19.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## 🚚 James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number	67	67	95	99	83		
Thruway Number	6067	6067	6095	6099	6083		
Days of Operation	Mile	▼	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Newport News, VA	0	Dp	12 05P	12 15P	7 05P	9 25P	10 25P
Norfolk, VA	22		D12 50P	D1 00P	D7 50P	D9 55P	D10 55P
Virginia Beach, VA	41	Ar	1 30P	1 40P	8 30P	10 25P	11 25P

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶		<b>137</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>2259</b>	<b>2173</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	*See note (465 Only)	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	
On Board Service ▶														
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0	Dp	1 40P	1 45P		From Vermont	From Vermont	3 10P	3 00P	3 15P	3 20P	4 10P	4 30P
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R1 46P	R1 50P				R3 15P	R3 06P	R3 20P	R3 26P	R4 14P	R4 35P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R1 57P	R2 00P				R3 25P	R3 16P	R3 29P	R3 36P	R4 23P	R4 44P
Providence, RI	QT	43		2 21P	2 24P				3 46P	3 49P	3 50P	4 00P	4 44P	5 05P
Kingston, RI (☞ 92)	QT	70		2 42P	2 45P							4 12P		
Westerly, RI	QT	87		2 57P								4 26P		
Mystic, CT	QT	96										4 36P		
New London, CT (Casino ☞)	QT	105		3 18P	3 22P							4 50P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		3 37P								5 09P		
Springfield, MA	QT	0					2 50P	2 50P		4 10P		4 05P		
Windsor Locks, CT		15					3 12P	3 12P		4 29P		4 23P		
Windsor, CT		20								4 35P		4 28P		
Hartford, CT	QT	26					3 32P	3 26P		4 47P		4 42P		
Berlin, CT		37					3 45P	3 40P		4 59P		4 54P		
Meriden, CT	QT	44					3 56P	3 53P		L5 06P		5 04P		
Wallingford, CT		50					4 05P	4 03P		L5 13P		5 11P		
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar							5 31P		5 35P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	4 09P	4 09P		4 30P	4 30P	5 40P	5 43P	5 18P	5 48P	6 18P	6 38P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		4 11P	4 11P		4 41P	4 41P	5 43P	5 50P		5 50P		
Stamford, CT	QT	195		4 31P	4 31P		5 01P	5 01P	6 03P					
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		4 56P	4 56P		5 28P	5 28P	6 28P	5 57P	6 32P		6 57P	7 17P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	5 15P	5 15P		6 47P	6 47P	6 47P					
—Penn Station				6 00P	5 45P		6 41P	6 25P	6 45P	7 21P	6 55P	7 45P	7 45P	8 05P
Newark, NJ	QT	241		6 25P	6 05P	6 35P	7 05P	7 01P	7 00P	8 01P	7 15P	8 00P	7 53P	8 30P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	244		6 41P	6 21P	6 52P	7 21P	7 18P	7 14P	8 17P	7 29P	8 16P	R8 09P	8 44P
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		6 47P	6 27P					8 23P		8 23P		
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263		6 59P	6 40P				7 33P	7 27P		8 35P		8 27P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279												
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		7 20P	7 03P		7 28P	7 55P	7 57P	8 59P		8 58P	8 43P	
Cornwells Heights, PA		305					D7 40P							
North Philadelphia, PA		318					D7 52P							
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	8 00P	8 00P		8 24P	8 25P	9 26P	9 29P	8 41P	9 25P	9 15P	
—30th Street Station				7 47P	7 30P		8 24P	8 25P	9 26P	9 29P	8 41P	9 25P	9 15P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		7 50P	7 33P		8 27P	8 28P	8 12P	9 29P	8 22P	9 28P		9 12P
Newark, DE	QT	359		8 10P	7 55P		8 48P	8 49P	8 31P	9 51P	8 41P	9 50P		9 31P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386			8 05P									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416			8 23P									
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	QT	427		8 55P	8 50P		9 35P	9 36P	9 15P	10 39P	9 24P	10 40P		10 15P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		9 07P	9 02P		9 47P	9 48P	9 26P	10 51P	9 36P	10 54P		10 26P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	448		D9 22P	D9 16P		D10 02P	D10 03P		D11 06P		D11 09P		10 51P
Alexandria, VA	QT	457	Ar Dp	9 40P	9 35P		10 20P	10 20P	9 52P	11 25P	10 02P	11 25P		10 52P
Woodbridge, VA		465												
Quantico, VA		481												
Fredericksburg, VA		491												
Ashland, VA		511												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	555												
—Staples Mill Road		566	Ar Dp											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574												
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621												
Newport News, VA	QT	644	Ar				To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg	

**Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast**

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detouring for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

**Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops**

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

**Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer**

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>187</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>67</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	*See note (497 Only)	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile 0		4 40P	5 10P	5 20P	5 35P	5 40P	6 45P	6 50P			
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	1		R4 45P	R5 15P	R5 25P	R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 50P	R6 56P			R9 36P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R4 55P	R5 25P	R5 34P	R5 50P	R5 55P	R7 00P	R7 06P			R9 50P
Providence, RI	QT	43		5 19P	5 48P	5 55P	6 15P	6 20P	7 25P	7 32P			
Kingston, RI (⚡ 92)	QT	70		5 40P			6 36P	6 41P	7 46P	7 53P			10 48P
Westerly, RI	QT	87		5 56P			6 51P	6 56P					11 05P
Mystic, CT	QT	96					7 02P		8 09P				11 17P
New London, CT (Casino ⚡)	QT	105		6 18P			7 19P	7 18P	8 24P	8 26P			11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		6 40P			7 38P	7 38P	8 44P				11 53P
Springfield, MA	QT	0		5 25P					7 40P	7 20P			
Windsor Locks, CT		15		5 44P					7 58P	7 38P			
Windsor, CT		20		5 50P					8 04P	7 43P			
Hartford, CT	QT	26		6 04P					L8 15P	7 56P			
Berlin, CT		37		6 14P					L8 26P	8 09P			
Meriden, CT	QT	44		L6 24P					L8 34P	8 18P			
Wallingford, CT		50		L6 31P					L8 41P	8 27P			
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar	7 00P					9 00P	8 46P			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar	7 09P	7 18P	7 23P	8 12P	8 09P	9 14P	9 18P			12 30A
—Dp				7 11P			8 14P	8 11P	9 16P	9 20P			
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		7 31P			8 34P	8 31P	9 36P				
Stamford, CT	QT	195		7 56P	7 57P	8 02P	8 59P	8 56P	10 01P	10 02P			1 20A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		8 15P			9 18P	9 15P	10 20P				
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar	8 50P	8 45P	8 59P	9 50P	9 45P	10 51P	10 50P			2 20A
—Penn Station				9 05P	9 05P		10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	
Newark, NJ	QT	241	Dp	R9 21P	R9 21P	9 21P	10 21P	10 21P	11 21P			12 14A	3 20A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ⚡	QT	244		9 27P	9 27P			10 27P			11 37P		
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		9 37P	9 40P	9 40P	10 38P	10 40P	11 37P		11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279											
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		10 00P	10 03P	10 03P	11 01P	11 03P	12 01A		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	10 27P	10 30P	10 30P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
—30th Street Station				10 30P	10 33P	10 33P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A				
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		10 52P	10 55P	10 55P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A				5 06A
Newark, DE		359											
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	416		11 40P	11 43P	11 43P	12 40A	12 43A	1 40A				
BWI Marshall Air., MD ⚡	QT	427		11 52P	11 55P	11 55P	12 52A	12 55A	1 52A				6 23A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D12 08A	D12 10A	D12 10A	D1 14A	D1 11A					L6 42A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	12 25A	12 29A	12 29A	1 25A	1 29A	2 25A				6 57A
—Dp													
Alexandria, VA	QT	465											
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491											
Fredericksburg, VA		511											
Ashland, VA		555											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	566	Ar										6 57A
—Staples Mill Road			Dp										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	574											
Williamsburg, VA	QT	621											
Newport News, VA	QT												
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ⚡)		644	Ar										

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 497 operates Sundays only; will also operate 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20; will not operate 12/25, 1/1, 1/15 and 2/19.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## WASHINGTON UNION STATION

Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Amtrak Mobile — Access on the Go

Experience a whole new way to take the train with Amtrak. Get simple and intuitive access to the travel information you need, book your trip on the go, and stay up-to-date as trains arrive. Do it all without the hassle of your laptop, making calls or extra trips to the office.

Enter [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com) from your web enabled phone, Android® or Blackberry® device or download the free Amtrak app for iPhone® at the iTunes App Store.

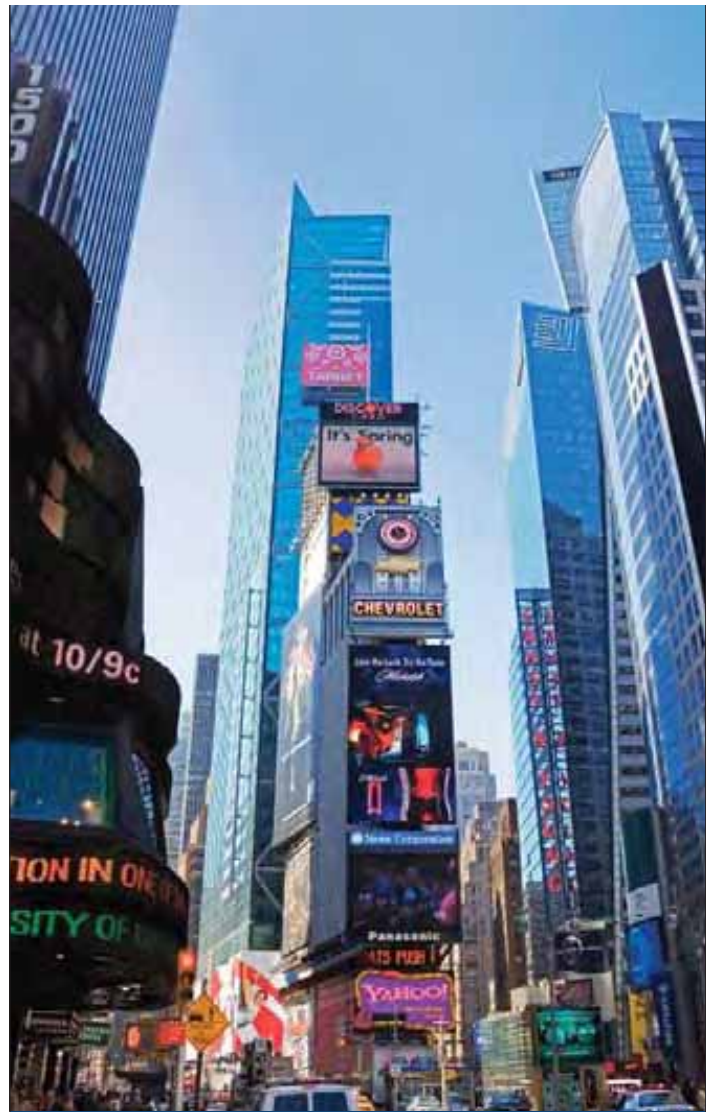


**Kids 2-15 ride 50% off adult fare.  
Children under 2 ride free.**

*Be transported in more ways than one.  
Book your trip today at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or  
call 1-800-USA-RAIL*

*Enjoy the journey.™*

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Broadway bound in NEW YORK CITY with Amtrak Vacations®

**NEW YORK CITY**  
— from —  
**\$445\***

**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM WASHINGTON, DC
- TWO NIGHTS' STAY AT THE BELVEDERE HOTEL OR SIMILAR HOTEL
- BROADWAY SHOW TICKET

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\*Sample pricing above is based on off-peak dates in January and is subject to change based on actual travel dates. Sample price is per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Call for pricing from your city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150*	2290	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20				12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ Q ☒
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𠄎)	QT	Mile 0	Dp	4 55P							From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓	5 17P									
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓	6 05P									
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp	6 30P 6 35P									
Ashland, VA		89	↓	6 48P									
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓	7 33P									
Quantico, VA		153	↓	7 52P									
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓										
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓	8 19P									
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp	8 58P 10 00P									
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196	↓	10 10P									
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𠄎	QT	217	↓	10 30P									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228	↓	10 46P									
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258	↓										
Newark, DE		285	↓										
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	11 36P									
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp	11 59P 12 13A									
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355	↓	12 48A									
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365	↓										
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381	↓										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓	1 15A									
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𠄎	QT	400	↓										
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	1 32A									
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	1 50A 2 40A									
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓										
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	L3 25A									
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp	4 25A 4 40A									
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT		12	↓										
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓										
Berlin, CT		25	↓										
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓										
Windsor, CT		42	↓										
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓										
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓	5 13A									
New London, CT (Casino 𠄎)	QT	539	↓	5 34A									
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓	5 48A									
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓	6 00A									
Kingston, RI (𠄎 𠄎)	QT	574	↓	6 17A									
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓	6 58A									
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓	D7 36A									
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓	D7 55A									
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar	8 00A									

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available.
- ☑ Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ Sleeping car accommodations.
- ✕ Dining car service.
- ☑ 𠄎 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 2192 will operate on Train 2150's schedule between New York and Boston only on 12/27-12/30.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## THANKSGIVING NOTICE

The Northeast portion of this Timetable will be temporarily superseded the dates of November 22-28. Please consult Amtrak.com for special Thanksgiving schedules.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Silver Meteor	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>162</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2154</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>2104</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>86</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26-12/30,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R ☕	R ☕	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q	R B ☕ Q
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QT	Mile 0	Dp					From Florida		From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg		
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp					☐4 35A					6 00A
Ashland, VA		89	↓										6 13A
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓										7 00A
Quantico, VA		153	↓										7 19A
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓										7 30A
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓					☐6 55A					7 47A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp					☐7 21A					8 15A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196	↓	6 20A	6 30A	7 00A	7 25A	7 30A	8 00A			8 05A	8 20A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QT	217	↓	R6 32A	R6 42A	7 21A	R7 37A	R7 41A				R8 15A	R8 32A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228	↓	7 04A	7 13A	7 34A	8 08A	8 12A		8 21A		8 32A	8 48A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258	↓	7 28A	7 35A					8 34A		8 49A	9 04A
Newark, DE		285	↓										9 42A
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓	7 56A	8 03A	8 16A	8 54A	8 56A	☐9 07A	9 16A		9 35A	9 56A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp	8 16A	8 23A	8 35A	9 15A	9 17A	☐9 31A			9 56A	10 16A
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓	8 19A	8 28A	8 35A	9 18A	9 20A		9 35A	9 23A	9 45A	9 59A
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355	↓	8 47A	9 00A		9 45A	9 48A	D10 06A		9 51A	10 12A	10 27A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365	↓								10 00A		
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓	9 09A	9 25A		10 08A	10 10A					11 10A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QT	400	↓				10 20A				L10 25A		L11 23A
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓	9 24A	L9 41A	9 30A	10 26A	10 25A	☐D10 46A	D10 29A	L10 31A	L10 46A	11 03A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	9 42A	9 59A	9 47A	10 44A	10 43A	☐11 06A	10 46A	10 49A	11 04A	11 21A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓	10 00A		10 00A	11 00A	11 30A					11 33A
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓	10 27A			11 27A						
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓	10 48A		10 43A	11 48A	12 18P					12 18P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	471	↓	11 12A			12 12P	12 42P					12 42P
New Haven, CT	QT	488	Ar Dp	11 36A		11 30A	12 36P	1 06P					1 06P
Wallingford, CT		0	↓	11 38A			12 38P	1 20P					1 22P
Meriden, CT		12	↓										1 37P
Berlin, CT		18	↓										1 46P
Hartford, CT	QT	25	↓										1 56P
Windsor, CT		36	↓										2 10P
Windsor Locks, CT		42	↓										2 26P
Springfield, MA	QT	47	↓										3 00P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	62	↓										
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	521	↓	12 08P			1 09P						2 35P
Mystic, CT	QT	539	↓	12 28P			1 30P						2 55P
Westerly, RI	QT	548	↓	12 41P			1 43P						
Kingston, RI	QT	557	↓				1 54P						
Providence, RI	QT	574	↓	1 06P			2 10P						3 31P
Route 128, MA	QT	601	↓	1 26P	L12 53P		2 28P						3 58P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	633	↓	D2 00P	D1 25P	D3 01P							D4 30P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	643	Ar	D2 11P	D1 34P	D3 11P							D4 41P
	QT	644	Ar	2 18P	1 40P	3 18P	To Vermont				To Vermont		4 49P

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

## BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number				8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	↓	Days of Operation	↑	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P		Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		↓	Kent Island, MD	↑	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		↓	Easton (Airport), MD	↑	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		↓	Cambridge, MD	↑	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		↓	Salisbury, MD	↑	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		↓	Ocean Pines, MD	↑			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P		Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2158	2250	662	644	184	164	664	2160*	2208	646	174	154
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19
On Board Service ▶														
Newport News, VA	QT	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg			From Harrisburg	
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚏)														
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	QT	78	Ar											
—Staples Mill Road			Dp					6 35A					7 00A	
Ashland, VA		89	↓					6 49A					7 13A	
Fredericksburg, VA		133						7 34A					8 00A	
Quantico, VA		153						7 54A					8 21A	
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓					8 08A					8 33A	
Alexandria, VA	QT	179						8 36A					9 02A	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar					9 00A					9 30A	
			Dp	9 00A	9 00A			9 20A	9 25A	10 00A	10 00A		10 20A	10 20A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196					R9 32A	9 37A					10 32A	R10 32A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		9 21A	9 21A		9 49A	9 53A		10 21A	10 21A		10 48A	10 48A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		9 34A	9 34A		10 04A	10 10A		10 34A	10 34A		11 03A	11 04A
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258												11 28A
Newark, DE		285	↓											
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		10 16A	10 18A					11 16A	11 18A			
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar											
—30th Street Station			Dp	10 35A	10 37A	10 30A	10 55A	11 12A	11 16A				12 12P	12 16P
North Philadelphia, PA		326						11 15A	11 19A	11 25A	11 35A	11 37A	11 45A	12 16P
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355				11 00A	11 23A	11 45A	11 47A	11 54A			12 13P	12 46P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												12 47P
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381												
Metropark, NJ	QT	389			11 18A			12 08P	12 10P			D12 20P		1 09P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400							12 23P					1 20P
Newark, NJ	QT	403		11 30A	11 36A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 22P	12 29P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 35P	L12 47P	1 26P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	11 46A	11 52A	11 56A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P	1 05P	1 44P
—Penn Station			Dp	12 00N	12 05P				1 00P		1 00P			2 00P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432							1 27P					2 27P
Stamford, CT	QT	449		12 43P	12 46P				1 48P		1 43P			2 48P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471							2 12P					3 12P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar											
			Dp	1 30P	1 31P				2 36P		2 28P			3 36P
New Haven, CT	QT	0							2 38P					3 38P
Wallingford, CT		12							2 50P					
Meriden, CT	QT	18							3 03P					
Berlin, CT		25							3 12P					
Hartford, CT	QT	36							3 24P					
Windsor, CT		42							3 41P					
Windsor Locks, CT		47							L3 49P					
Springfield, MA	QT	62							L3 55P					
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521							4 16P					
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539							↪ 3 07P					4 08P
Mystic, CT	QT	548							3 28P					4 29P
Westerly, RI	QT	557							3 41P					
Kingston, RI (🚏 92)	QT	574							3 50P					4 54P
Providence, RI	QT	601		L2 51P	L2 52P				4 07P					5 11P
Route 128, MA	QT	633		D3 25P	D3 29P				4 27P		L3 45P			5 31P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643		D3 35P	D3 40P				D5 00P		D4 21P			D6 07P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar	3 40P	3 46P				D5 11P		D4 32P			D6 26P
—South Station									5 18P		4 38P			6 34P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 2108 will operate on Train 2160's schedule between Washington and New York only on 12/27-12/30.
- \*\* Train 82 will operate Washington to Boston only 12/25, 1/1, 1/15 and 2/19.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			82	2110	2252	84	648	88	2164	2212	666	176	650	140
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19**			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𠄎)	QT	Mile 0					From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg	From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp	7 35A		8 00A		8 35A						
Ashland, VA		89		7 48A		8 13A		8 48A						
Fredericksburg, VA		133		8 33A		8 58A		9 33A						
Quantico, VA		153		8 52A		9 17A		9 53A						
Woodbridge, VA		163						10 05A						
Alexandria, VA	QT	179		9 20A		9 50A		10 25A				11 05A		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp	9 45A		10 15A		10 50A				11 20A		
				10 20A	11 00A	11 02A		11 25A	12 00N	12 00N		12 02P		12 25P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		10 32A		11 12A		11 37A				12 14P		R12 37P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𠄎	QT	217		10 48A	11 21A	11 28A		11 53A	12 21P	12 21P		12 30P		12 53P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		11 04A	11 35A	11 34A		12 09P	12 30P	12 34P		12 45P		1 09P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		11 28A										
Newark, DE		285												
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		11 56A	12 18P	12 18P	12 31P	12 56P	1 11P	1 18P		1 32P		1 56P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	12 16P		12 51P		1 16P				1 52P		2 16P
—30th Street Station				12 19P	12 37P	12 37P	12 54P	1 00P	1 19P	1 30P	1 37P	1 30P	1 55P	2 05P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		12 47P		1 22P	1 27P	1 47P				2 00P	2 24P	2 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ		381												
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		1 10P		1 18P	1 43P	2 10P	2 11P	D2 20P		2 47P		3 10P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𠄎	QT	400		1 22P				2 22P						3 22P
Newark, NJ	QT	403		1 28P	D1 32P	1 36P	1 59P	L2 03P	2 28P	2 29P	D2 35P	L2 39P	3 01P	L3 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar Dp	1 46P	1 48P	1 52P	2 20P	2 22P	2 46P	2 45P	2 55P	2 57P	3 19P	3 26P
—Penn Station				2 00P		2 05P			3 00P	3 03P			3 30P	4 30P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432		2 27P				3 27P					3 57P	4 57P
Stamford, CT	QT	449		2 48P		2 46P		3 48P					4 18P	5 18P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471		3 12P				4 12P					4 42P	5 42P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp	3 36P		3 30P		4 36P					5 06P	6 06P
				3 38P				4 40P					5 08P	6 21P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp					4 50P					5 15P	
Wallingford, CT		12						5 03P					5 30P	6 43P
Meriden, CT	QT	18						5 10P					5 38P	6 53P
Berlin, CT		25						5 21P					5 50P	7 03P
Hartford, CT	QT	36						5 36P					6 05P	7 19P
Windsor, CT		42						L5 44P					L6 15P	L7 28P
Windsor Locks, CT		47						L5 51P					L6 21P	L7 34P
Springfield, MA	QT	62						6 15P					6 45P	8 00P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521		4 10P				5 11P					5 38P	
New London, CT (Casino 𠄎)	QT	539		4 35P				5 33P					5 57P	
Mystic, CT	QT	548												
Westerly, RI	QT	557											6 21P	
Kingston, RI (𠄎 𠄎)	QT	574		5 17P				6 06P					6 39P	
Providence, RI	QT	601		5 35P		L4 46P		6 28P	L5 48P				7 02P	
Route 128, MA	QT	633		D6 08P		D5 22P		D7 02P	D6 21P				D7 36P	
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643		D6 18P		D5 36P		D7 14P	D6 34P				D7 49P	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar	6 25P		5 43P		7 20P	6 40P				7 55P	

Shading Key	
<span style="background-color: #e0e0e0; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Acela Express service
<span style="background-color: #f0f0f0; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Reserved Northeast Regional train
<span style="background-color: #fff2cc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Connecting Shuttle service
<span style="background-color: #ffe0b2; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Reserved Keystone service
<span style="background-color: #e0e0ff; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Long-distance train
<span style="background-color: #fff2cc; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></span>	Thruway and connecting services

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

**Newark Liberty International Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.

**Philadelphia International Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

**BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

### WASHINGTON UNION STATION

Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶		2166	2254	186	194	2168	2216	42	94	670	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19
On Board Service ▶													
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𠄎)	QT	Mile 0	Dp						From Pittsburgh	9 15A	From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg	
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓			8 15A				9 38A			
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓			8 39A				10 29A			
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp			9 30A				10 59A			
Ashland, VA		89	↓			9 50A				11 04A			
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓			9 55A				11 19A			
Quantico, VA		153	↓			10 10A				12 04P			
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓			10 54A				12 24P			
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓			11 14A							
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp			11 50A				1 00P		1 21P	
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196	↓			12 20P				1 35P		1 35P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𠄎	QT	217	↓			1 00P	1 00P	1 02P	1 05P	2 02P	2 02P	3 00P	3 00P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228	↓			R1 14P	1 30P	1 17P	2 00P	2 14P	2 32P		
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258	↓			1 30P	1 34P	1 45P	1 50P	2 21P	2 46P	3 21P	3 21P
Newark, DE	QT	285	↓			1 50P			2 30P	2 34P		3 34P	3 35P
Wilmington, DE	QT	297	↓			2 24P						3 44P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp			2 11P	2 18P	2 24P	3 11P	3 18P	3 34P	3 56P	4 16P
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓			2 30P	2 37P	2 57P	3 30P	3 37P	3 54P	4 16P	4 37P
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓			3 00P	3 07P	3 02P	3 30P	3 37P	3 57P	4 19P	4 37P
Trenton, NJ	QT	355	↓			3 29P	3 32P	3 00P	3 30P	3 37P	3 57P	4 35P	4 37P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365	↓										
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381	↓										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389	↓			3 29P	3 36P	3 30P	3 30P	3 37P	3 57P	4 35P	4 37P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𠄎	QT	400	↓			3 11P	3 18P	3 53P	4 11P	D4 20P	4 58P	5 10P	5 18P
Newark, NJ	QT	403	↓					L4 04P	4 08P		5 04P	L5 22P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp			3 29P	3 36P	L4 09P	4 15P	4 29P	D4 35P	L5 12P	5 29P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓			3 45P	3 52P	4 30P	4 35P	4 45P	4 55P	5 32P	5 46P
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓			4 00P	4 05P	4 35P	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 00P	6 05P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp										
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp			5 26P	5 32P	6 33P	6 30P		7 10P		7 31P
Wallingford, CT		12	↓					6 35P			7 20P		
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓								7 25P		
Berlin, CT		25	↓								7 39P		
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓								7 47P		
Windsor, CT		42	↓								7 58P		
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓								8 12P		
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓								L8 20P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓								L8 25P		
New London, CT (Casino 𠄎)	QT	539	↓								8 50P		
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓								7 54P		
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓								8 15P		
Kingston, RI (𠄎 𠄎)	QT	574	↓										
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓										
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓			L6 53P	L6 52P	8 22P	L7 55P		9 06P	L8 51P	L8 49P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓			D7 24P	D7 26P	D8 57P	D8 26P		D9 39P	D9 24P	D9 23P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar			D7 34P	D7 36P	D9 09P	D8 38P		D9 53P	D9 35P	D9 35P
						7 39P	7 42P	9 15P	8 43P		10 00P	9 41P	9 41P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Sleeping car accommodations.
- Dining car service.

- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York, NY at 7:32 p.m.
- 𠄎 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>148</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2172</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2258</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>146</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Sa</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>ThFr</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Sa</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>Su</b>	<b>Sa</b>
Will Also Operate ▶				12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20					12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	
On Board Service ▶														
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QT	Mile 0	Dp				From Harrisburg							
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar											
Ashland, VA		89	↓							12 30P				
Fredericksburg, VA		133												
Quantico, VA		153												
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓											
Alexandria, VA	QT	179												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar											
			Dp	3 02P	3 25P	3 25P								
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		R3 14P	R3 37P	R3 37P								
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QT	217		3 30P	3 53P	3 53P								
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		3 45P	4 09P	4 09P								
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		4 09P										
Newark, DE		285	↓											
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		4 36P	4 56P	4 56P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar	4 57P	5 16P	5 16P								
			Dp	5 00P	5 19P	5 19P	5 18P	5 33P						
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓											
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		5 28P	5 47P	5 47P	5 45P							
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365					5 52P							
New Brunswick, NJ		381	↓				D6 04P							
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		5 51P	6 10P	6 10P	D6 15P							
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QT	400		6 02P	6 22P	6 22P							6 56P	
Newark, NJ	QT	403		6 10P	6 28P	6 28P	L6 30P	D6 35P	D6 54P	6 29P	D6 35P	6 36P	7 02P	D7 24P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	413	Ar	6 31P	6 46P	6 46P	6 48P	6 53P	7 18P	6 45P	6 53P	6 53P	7 20P	7 46P
			Dp	6 43P	7 00P	7 30P				7 00P		7 05P	7 45P	8 00P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432		7 10P	7 27P	7 57P							8 20P	8 27P
Stamford, CT	QT	449		7 30P	7 48P	8 18P				7 44P		7 46P	8 41P	8 48P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471		7 54P	8 12P	8 42P							9 07P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar	8 19P	8 36P	9 06P							9 31P	9 33P
			Dp	8 30P	8 38P	9 08P				8 29P		8 31P	9 33P	9 50P
New Haven, CT	QT	0				9 20P								
Wallingford, CT		12				9 34P								10 04P
Meriden, CT	QT	18				9 44P								10 14P
Berlin, CT		25				9 56P								10 24P
Hartford, CT	QT	36				10 10P								10 38P
Windsor, CT		42				L10 19P								L10 46P
Windsor Locks, CT		47				L10 25P								L10 51P
Springfield, MA	QT	62				10 50P								11 18P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521				9 09P								10 02P
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	539				9 29P								10 22P
Mystic, CT	QT	548				9 39P								10 36P
Westerly, RI	QT	557				9 50P								10 46P
Kingston, RI	QT	574				10 06P								11 03P
Providence, RI	QT	601				10 29P								11 22P
Route 128, MA	QT	633				D11 02P								D11 53P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643				D11 17P								D12 05A
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	644	Ar			11 23P								12 10A
			Dp			11 53P				10 39P				

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

### BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland

Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station

8074	8078	8090	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8079	8091	8097
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd	↑	2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	Cumberland, MD—Rail Station	↑	2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	Cumberland, MD—Allegany College	↑	2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza	↑	1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	Hagerstown, MD—Sleep Inn	↑	1 05P		9 05P	
9 15A	11 15A	5 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD—Transit Center	↑	12 30P	3 10P	8 30P	11 10P
9 30A	11 30A	5 30P	7 30P	Frederick (Airport), MD	↑	12 20P	3 00P	8 20P	11 00P
10 25A	12 25P	6 25P	8 25P	BWI Marshall Air., MD	Dp	11 05A	2 05P	7 05P	10 05P

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Unstaffed station
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

### BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		2122	2222	654	672	196	136	80	166	192	2124	656	138
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19			
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26-12/30, 1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20
On Board Service ▶		R B ☼ ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☼ ☑ ☒ ☓	R ☑ ☒	R ☑ ☒	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R B ☑ ☒ ☓	R ☑ ☒	R B ☑ ☒ ☓
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚌)	QT	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg						From Harrisburg
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23	↓										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70	↓										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp										
Ashland, VA		89	↓										
Fredericksburg, VA		133	↓										
Quantico, VA		153	↓										
Woodbridge, VA		163	↓										
Alexandria, VA	QT	179	↓										
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp										
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217											
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228											
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258											
Newark, DE		285	↓										
Wilmington, DE	QT	297											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp										
North Philadelphia, PA		326	↓										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339	↓										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355											
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365											
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381											
Metropark, NJ	QT	389											
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400	↓										
Newark, NJ	QT	403											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp										
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432	↓										
Stamford, CT	QT	449	↓										
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471	↓										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp										
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp										
Wallingford, CT		12	↓										
Meriden, CT	QT	18	↓										
Berlin, CT		25	↓										
Hartford, CT	QT	36	↓										
Windsor, CT		42	↓										
Windsor Locks, CT		47	↓										
Springfield, MA	QT	62	↓										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521	↓										
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539	↓										
Mystic, CT	QT	548	↓										
Westerly, RI	QT	557	↓										
Kingston, RI (🚌 92)	QT	574	↓										
Providence, RI	QT	601	↓										
Route 128, MA	QT	633	↓										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643	↓										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar										

Stops only to discharge passengers Washington to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

🚌 James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA				
Connecting Train Number		94	66	
Thruway Number		6094	6066	
Days of Operation	Mile	▼	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Virginia Beach, VA	0	Dp	6 10A	7 00A
Norfolk, VA	19		R6 50A	R7 40A
Newport News, VA	41	Ar	8 00A	8 50A

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>158</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>66</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			
Will Not Operate ▶				12/26-12/30,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19			
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	QT	Mile 0			From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg			From Savannah		4 55P
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23										5 17P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70										6 05P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp									6 30P 6 35P
Ashland, VA		89										6 48P
Fredericksburg, VA		133										7 33P
Quantico, VA		153										7 52P
Woodbridge, VA		163										
Alexandria, VA	QT	179										8 19P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp									8 58P
				6 20P	7 00P		7 10P		7 20P	8 00P		8 45P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		R6 32P			R7 22P		R7 32P			R8 57P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	QT	217		6 48P			7 38P		7 48P	8 21P		9 13P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		7 04P	7 30P		7 54P		8 04P	8 34P		9 28P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		7 28P			8 18P					10 46P
Newark, DE		285							8 41P			9 52P
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		7 56P	8 11P		8 46P		8 55P	9 18P		10 20P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp	8 16P			9 06P		9 16P			11 59P
				8 19P	8 30P	8 35P	9 09P	9 10P	9 19P	9 37P		10 41P
North Philadelphia, PA		326										10 00P
Cornwells Heights, PA		339										10 10P
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		8 47P	8 55P	9 06P	9 37P	9 38P	9 47P			11 14P
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365										12 48A
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	381										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		D9 08P	D9 16P		D10 00P		L10 11P	D10 20P		D11 37P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	QT	400		L9 22P								1 15A
Newark, NJ	QT	403		D9 28P	D9 31P	L9 42P	D10 16P	L10 14P	L10 27P	D10 35P		D11 52P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	9 47P	9 48P	10 00P	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 55P		1 32A
												1 50A
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432										2 40A
Stamford, CT	QT	449										L3 25A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp									4 25A
												4 40A
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp									
Wallingford, CT	QT	12										
Meriden, CT	QT	18										
Berlin, CT	QT	25										
Hartford, CT	QT	36										
Windsor, CT		42										
Windsor Locks, CT		47										
Springfield, MA	QT	62										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521										5 13A
New London, CT (Casino)	QT	539										5 34A
Mystic, CT	QT	548										5 48A
Westerly, RI	QT	557										6 00A
Kingston, RI	QT	574										6 17A
Providence, RI	QT	601										6 58A
Route 128, MA	QT	633										D7 36A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643										D7 55A
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar									8 00A

Stops only to discharge passengers Washington to New York.

### Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

### Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144



YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO ARRIVE **DOWNTOWN**

TRAVEL ON ACELA EXPRESS® IS EASY COME, EASY GO.



When you travel on Acela Express, you can work or relax the entire trip. So when you arrive right downtown, you're focused and ready to do business. Or anything else that brings you to town. Besides Acela® that is.



AMTRAK.COM

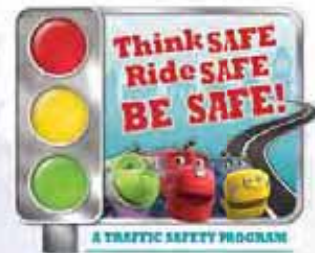
Amtrak, Acela, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## In Chuggington, the trainees learn that safety always comes first.



We want your little trainees to:

- Always buckle up!
- Wear a helmet when riding their bike!
- Only cross the street with an adult!



Go to [www.chuggington.com/safety](http://www.chuggington.com/safety) to take the Chuggington safety pledge and learn more about safety!

# I AM SO THERE

Virginia may be for lovers these days, but 150 years ago, it was all about the soldiers. That's why today, you'll find more Civil War battlefields, forts, and sites in Virginia than in any other state. And Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> is the best way to get out there and see them.

With trains from northeast cities like Philadelphia, New York and Boston arriving daily in the historical hotspots of Richmond, Lynchburg, Charlottesville, Culpeper, Fredericksburg, Manassas and more, Amtrak Virginia lets you experience the war – without battling traffic.

 **AMTRAK VIRGINIA**<sup>SM</sup> [amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)

Photo courtesy of VTC Virginia is for Lovers 



## Easy Going

Relax and enjoy the rewards.

Earn points with every trip and points with over 1,000 partners for free Amtrak® travel, upgrades, hotel stays, car rentals and more.

 **AMTRAK Guest Rewards**<sup>®</sup>

Join us.  
[AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com)

EARN 500 BONUS POINTS WITH YOUR NEXT TRIP.

























Must travel on Amtrak within 90 days of enrollment to earn bonus points. Other terms and conditions may apply. Offer expires 12/31/12. Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Southbound

## Portland • Boston





northeast

Train Number ▶	680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	688	698		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu		
Will Also Operate ▶				11/24				11/24		11/24		
Will Not Operate ▶	11/24	12/25	11/24		12/25	11/24	11/24		11/24	12/25		
On Board Service ▶	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 		
	Mile ▼											
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b>  Bangor—see below	0	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 05A	12 25P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	7 55P	8 00P
<b>Old Orchard Beach, ME</b> 	12											
<b>Saco, ME</b>	16		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 27A	12 47P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 17P	8 22P
<b>Wells, ME</b>	32		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 44A	1 04P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 34P	8 39P
<b>Dover, NH</b>	48		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 02A	1 22P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 52P	8 57P
<b>Durham-UNH, NH</b>	54		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 09A	1 29P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	8 59P	9 04P
<b>Exeter, NH</b>	65		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 22A	1 42P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 12P	9 17P
<b>Haverhill, MA</b>	82		7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 43A	2 03P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 33P	9 38P
<b>Woburn, MA—Anderson</b>	103		D7 51A	D8 04A	D10 07A	D10 09A	D2 29P	D2 57P	D4 39P	D5 04P	D10 02P	D10 04P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	116	Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 30A	10 30A	2 50P	3 20P	5 05P	5 25P	10 25P	10 25P

### Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

#### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

Note—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

8263	Thruway Number					8254
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	<b>Orono, ME</b>	○	Ar	
	12		<b>Bangor, ME</b>	○	Ar	6 00P
	43		<b>Searsport, ME</b>	○		5 10P
	51		<b>Belfast, ME</b>	○		5 00P
	63		<b>Lincolnton, ME</b>	○		4 45P
	72		<b>Camden/Rockport, ME</b>	○		4 35P
	79		<b>Rockland, ME</b>	○		4 15P
	95		<b>Waldoboro, ME</b>	○		3 45P
	106		<b>Damariscotta, ME</b>	○		3 30P
	115		<b>Wiscasset, ME</b>	○		3 10P
	125		<b>Bath, ME</b>	○		2 50P
	134		<b>Brunswick, ME</b> —Bowdoin College	○		
	132		<b>Brunswick, ME</b> —Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○		2 35P
	160	Ar	<b>Portland, ME</b>	● 	Dp	2 00P







#### Shading Key

Reserved service

Thruway and connecting local services

#### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

Note—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

8265	8271	Thruway Number					8264	8258	8262
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
		0	Dp	<b>Orono, ME</b>	○	Ar			
	3 30P	12	Dp	<b>Bangor, ME</b>	○	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
	4 45P	75	Dp	<b>Augusta, ME</b>	○	Ar	1 15P		
	5 55P	160	Ar	<b>Portland, ME</b>	● 	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P

#### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J) Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Thruway Number ▶	8743	8747	8749	8751	8755		8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773	
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<b>Portsmouth, NH</b>	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
<b>Newburyport, MA</b>	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

#### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J) Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth Boston.

Thruway Number ▶	8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
<b>Boston, MA—South Station</b>	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P
<b>Newburyport, MA</b>	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A
<b>Portsmouth, NH</b>	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

## Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶	691	681	683	693	685	695	687	697	689	699			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▶				11/24				11/24		11/24			
Will Not Operate ▶	12/25		11/24		11/24	12/25	11/24		11/24	12/25			
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	▼											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> –North Station	0	Dp	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	11 00P	11 00P	
Woburn, MA–Anderson	13		R9 08A	R9 23A	R11 23A	R11 28A	R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 03P	R11 18P	R11 18P	
Haverhill, MA	34		9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	6 32P	7 32P	11 47P	11 47P	
Exeter, NH	51		9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	6 49P	7 52P	12 07A	12 07A	
Durham-UNH, NH	62		10 10A	10 25A	12 25P	12 30P	6 20P	6 20P	7 02P	8 05P	12 20A	12 20A	
Dover, NH	68		10 18A	10 33A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 10P	8 13P	12 28A	12 28A	
Wells, ME	84		10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 44P	6 46P	7 26P	8 31P	12 44A	12 44A	
Saco, ME	100		10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 13P	7 00P	7 02P	7 41P	8 47P	1 00A	1 00A	
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104												
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Banqor—see page 46	116		Ar	11 15A	11 35A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	9 10P	1 25A	1 25A

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class service:** Reserved seating with complimentary delivery of non-alcoholic beverages and newspapers.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available at Chamber of Commerce waiting room for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
- Seasonal stop. Station reopens Spring 2012.
- This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.**

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Host Program

In cooperation with Train Riders/Northeast, volunteer train hosts assist passengers with travel information and transportation connections for stations along the route.

# Lobster Train to Maine



5 DEPARTURES DAILY

Lobsters eat crabs, clams, mussels and fish. Now, imagine how delicious the lobster will taste. All aboard.





**TrainToMaine.com**

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 Unstaffed station  
 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

**New London • Foxwoods Casino** *(Southeast Area Transit)*

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	New London, CT -Amtrak Station	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Foxwoods Casino, CT	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

**Manchester • Boston** *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 00A	7 00A	8 30A	9 25A	11 30A	2 30P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 30A	7 30A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 20A	8 20A	9 05A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

**Boston • Manchester** *(Boston Express)*

Thruway Number ▶		8318	8326	8322	8350	8368	8362	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	10 15A	1 15P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	7 15P	9 15P
Nashua, NH	Ar	11 15A	2 15P				6 55P	7 15P	8 15P	10 15P
Manchester, NH	Ar	11 45A	2 45P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 25P	7 45P	8 45P	10 45P

**Berlin • Concord • Boston** *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶		8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp						7 40A					
Conway, NH							8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH							10 00A				4 05P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A				12 50P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A				1 25P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH						8 25A				2 25P		
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA-South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

**Boston • Concord • Berlin** *(Concord Coach)*

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA-South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 40A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			1 20P				7 30P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					



Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## Connecting NJ TRANSIT Service Philadelphia • Atlantic City

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or Checked Baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

Ho - Operates on holidays – 11/24, 12/25, 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 47P	2 40P	4 48P	5 48P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 13P	3 07P	5 14P	6 14P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 23P	3 18P	5 25P	6 25P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 30P	3 25P	5 36P	6 32P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 43P	3 38P	5 50P	6 45P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 54P	3 49P	6 00P	6 56P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 55A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 08P	4 03P	6 14P	7 06P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 06A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 21P	4 16P	6 28P	7 19P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 20A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Tu-Sa
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 41A	6 25A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 43P	12 51A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 09A	6 51A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	11 09P	1 17A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 20A	7 02A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 20P	1 28A
Atco, NJ		6 28A	7 09A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 27P	1 35A
Hammonton, NJ		6 41A	7 27A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 40P	1 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 52A	7 37A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 51P	1 59A
Absecon, NJ		7 06A	7 48A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	12 01A	2 10A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 20A	8 02A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	12 14A	2 24A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 11/24, 12/25, 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4652
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 46P	3 41P	4 42P	5 52P	7 44P	9 46P	1 48A
Absecon, NJ		6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 55P	3 50P	4 51P	6 01P	7 53P	9 55P	1 56A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 06P	4 01P	5 02P	6 12P	8 04P	10 06P	2 10A
Hammonton, NJ		7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 17P	4 12P	5 13P	6 23P	8 15P	10 17P	2 20A
Atco, NJ		7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 34P	4 25P	5 26P	6 41P	8 32P	10 30P	2 33A
Lindenwold, NJ		7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 41P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	8 43P	10 37P	2 40A
Cherry Hill, NJ		7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 51P	4 43P	5 44P	6 59P	8 53P	10 48P	2 50A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 21P	5 13P	6 14P	7 29P	9 24P	11 18P	3 20A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	4 35A	6 44A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 33P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	4 44A	6 53A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 42P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	4 54A	7 04A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 53P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	5 04A	7 15A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 04P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	5 17A	7 29A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 17P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	5 24A	7 37A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 29P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 44A	5 34A	7 47A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 40P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	2 16A	6 04A	8 18A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	12 10A

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Greyhound/Eastern Shore Amtrak Thruway Service — Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury

8740	8744	Thruway Number						8741	8745
Daily	MoThFrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	FrSu	
11 35A	4 50P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	○	Ar	2 40P	9 40P	
12 40P	5 55P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		1 35P	8 35P	
2 30P	7 35P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	○	Dp	12 01P	6 45P	

Note—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station.

#### Greyhound Lines Thruway Bus Connection — Washington • Charlottesville

7492	Thruway Number						7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC -Union Station	●	Ar	8 05P	
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA -Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 15P	

Note—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

#### Shading Key

Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Connecting Local Services

##### Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		640	600	660	642	662	644	664	646	648	666	650	42
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	
On Board Service ▶													
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	0	Dp											7 20A
Greensburg, PA	31												8 01A
Latrobe, PA	41												✦ 8 11A
Johnstown, PA	78												8 54A
Altoona, PA	117												9 51A
Tyrone, PA	131												✦ 10 07A
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 34A
Lewistown, PA	188												11 11A
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	249	Ar											12 45P
Middletown, PA	259	Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A	8 16A	8 30A	9 10A	9 40A	10 16A	11 10A	11 30A	12 10P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P
Lancaster, PA	286		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A	8 16A	8 43A	9 23A	9 53A	10 23A	11 23A	11 43A	12 23P
Parkessburg, PA	309		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P
Coatesville, PA	315		5 53A	7 25A	8 14A	8 14A	9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P	
Downingtown, PA	321		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A	8 19A	9 19A					12 19P	
Exton, PA	326		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A	8 25A	9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P
Paoli, PA	334		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A	8 32A	9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	6 31A	8 53A	8 53A	9 53A						12 53P	1 28P
—30th Street Station		Dp	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 45P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 00A	8 28A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 08A										
Trenton, NJ	386		7 22A										
Princeton Jct., NJ	395		7 36A	9 00A	9 51A	10 12A	11 00A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P
New Brunswick, NJ	411				10 00A								
Metropark, NJ	419			9 25A									
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	432			9 36A	L10 25A								
Newark, NJ	434		L8 10A	L9 41A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 47P	L2 03P	L2 39P	L3 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	444	Ar	8 28A	9 59A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P
—Penn Station													4 58P

**Service on Keystone Service**

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

**MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:**

**Pittsburgh International Airport**

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

**Service on the Pennsylvanian**

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Shading Key**

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

**Connecting Local Services**

**Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading**

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

**Pittsburgh–New Castle**

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.

**Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey**

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [catransit.com](http://catransit.com) for information.

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶															
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	620	612	622		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	
On Board Service ▶			R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	R Q	Q	R Q	R Q	Q	R Q	Q	Q	
Mile		0													
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>		0	Dp												
	Greensburg, PA	31													
	Latrobe, PA	41													
	Johnstown, PA	78													
	Altoona, PA	117													
	Tyrone, PA	131													
	Huntingdon, PA	151													
	Lewistown, PA	188													
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>		249	Ar												
	Middletown, PA	259	Dp	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P	8 20P	9 15P
	Elizabethtown, PA	267		2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 25P	8 30P	9 25P
	Mount Joy, PA	274		2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 32P	8 37P	9 32P
	Lancaster, PA	286		2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P		8 43P	
	Parkesburg, PA	309		2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P	8 55P	9 47P
	Coatesville, PA	315		2 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	L9 05P	9 14P	L10 05P
	Downingtown, PA	321		3 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P		9 19P	
	Exton, PA	326		3 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	L9 15P	9 25P	L10 15P
	Paoli, PA	334		3 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	L9 21P	9 32P	L10 21P
	Ardmore, PA	345		3 27P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L9 29P	9 41P	L10 29P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>		353	Ar	3 39P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P		9 53P	
	-30th Street Station		Dp	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	8 53P	8 53P	9 55P	10 10P	10 55P
	North Philadelphia, PA	358		4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 35P	9 10P	9 19P	10 44P	10 44P	12 13A
	Cornwells Heights, PA	370													
	Trenton, NJ	386		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 38P	9 47P	11 14P	11 14P	12 48A
	Princeton Jct., NJ	395			5 52P										
	New Brunswick, NJ	411			D6 04P										
	Metropark, NJ	419			D6 15P				D10 00P			L10 11P	D11 37P	D11 37P	1 15A
	Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	432													
	Newark, NJ	434		L5 12P	L6 30P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 44P	D10 16P	L9 42P	D10 14P	L10 27P	D11 52P	D11 52P	1 32A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>		444	Ar	5 32P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	12 10A	12 10A	1 50A
	-Penn Station														

Keyed up over business travel?  
Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.



QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶												Pennsylvanian			
Train Number ▶		601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶					12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		
On Board Service ▶		Q	Q	Q	Q	RQ	RQ	Q	RQ	RQ	R	RQ	Q		
Mile ▼															
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	0	Dp	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 50A	12 05P	12 05P
-Penn Station															
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	10	Ar	3 20A	4 56A	5 46A	6 01A	7 17A	7 42A	8 26A	9 27A	9 46A	11 07A	12 22P	12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	13								8 32A					12 27P
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	25		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 45A					12 40P
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		33													
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	49				6 16A			8 12A		9 56A				
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	58		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 06A	10 05A	10 19A	11 42A	12 55P	1 03P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		74													
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		86													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	91	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 49A	9 33A	10 33A	10 48A	12 12P	1 25P	1 30P
-30th Street Station			Dp	5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P
<b>Ardmore, PA</b>	qr	99		5 37A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 47A			11 08A				
<b>Paoli, PA</b>	qr	110		5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P
<b>Exton, PA</b>	qr	117		5 58A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P
<b>Downingtown, PA</b>	qr	123		6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A		11 31A	11 35A		2 11P	2 32P
<b>Coatesville, PA</b>	qr	127		6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A	11 37A			2 17P	2 38P
<b>Parkesburg, PA</b>	qr	133		6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 42A	11 45A		2 22P	2 43P
<b>Lancaster, PA</b>	qr	146		6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P
<b>Mount Joy, PA</b>	qr	171		6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A	12 13P			2 52P	3 13P
<b>Elizabethtown, PA</b>	qr	179		6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P
<b>Middletown, PA</b>	qr	185		6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 27P	12 27P		3 06P	3 27P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	195	Ar	7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 40P	12 40P	2 26P	3 20P	3 40P
			Dp										2 36P		
<b>Lewistown, PA</b>		256											3 46P		
<b>Huntingdon, PA</b>		293											4 22P		
<b>Tyrone, PA</b>		313											4 48P		
<b>Altoona, PA</b>		327											5 06P		
<b>Johnstown, PA</b>		366											6 00P		
<b>Latrobe, PA</b>		403											6 41P		
<b>Greensburg, PA</b>		413											6 52P		
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	444	Ar										8 05P		

Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- R Coaches: Reservations required.
- Q Amtrak Quiet car.
- W Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Service on the Pennsylvanian

- R All-reserved train, reservations required.
- B Business class service available.
- W Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Keystone Service
- Unreserved Keystone Service
- Connecting train

Connecting Local Services

Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶															
Train Number ▶			<b>665</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>637</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	
Will Not Operate ▶				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	
On Board Service ▶			R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	
	Mile	▼													
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	0	Dp	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P			
-Penn Station															
Newark, NJ	qr	10		R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	5 27P	R5 34P	R6 52P	R8 09P			
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	13			2 34P	3 05P									
Metropark, NJ	qr	25													
New Brunswick, NJ		33													
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	49													
Trenton, NJ	qr	58		1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 08P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P	10 00P	12 11A	12 50A
Cornwells Heights, PA		74									D7 40P				
North Philadelphia, PA		86				D3 59P			D6 22P		D7 52P				
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	91	Ar	2 26P	3 33P	4 09P	4 36P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 27P	12 40A	1 20A
-30th Street Station			Dp	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P	10 59P		
Ardmore, PA	qr	99		2 58P		4 58P	5 07P	5 48P	L6 55P	7 09P	8 28P	9 57P	L11 11P		
Paoli, PA	qr	110		3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 20P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24P		
Exton, PA		117		3 18P	4 17P	5 19P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32P		
Downingtown, PA		123		3 22P		5 23P	5 32P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 22P	L11 36P		
Coatesville, PA		127		3 28P		5 29P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P	★11 42P		
Parkesburg, PA		133		3 34P		5 35P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48P		
Lancaster, PA	qr	146		3 55P	4 50P	5 56P	6 05P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09A		
Mount Joy, PA		171		4 04P		6 05P	6 14P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P	★12 18A		
Elizabethtown, PA	qr	179		4 11P	5 04P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A		
Middletown, PA		185		4 18P	5 11P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P	★12 32A		
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	195	Ar	4 30P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	11 30P	12 45A		
			Dp												
Lewistown, PA		256													
Huntingdon, PA		293													
Tyrone, PA		313													
Altoona, PA		327													
Johnstown, PA		366													
Latrobe, PA		403													
Greensburg, PA		413													
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	444	Ar												

## Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world’s first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don’t forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit Amtrak.com today!



Pennsylvania Dutch Convention & Visitors Bureau/Coy Butler

qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☺ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶		Ethan Allen Express											
Train Number ▶		230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238	286	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa	
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			
On Board Service ▶			R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B Q ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	
	Mile ▼												
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp									From Rutland		
Oakville, ON	21												
Aldershot, ON	32												
Grimsby, ON	56												
St. Catharines, ON	71												
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar											
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar											
		Dp											
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107							3 40A				6 40A	
								4 18A				7 18A	
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113							4 34A				7 34A	
Rochester, NY	174	QT						5 32A				8 27A	
Syracuse, NY	254							6 55A				9 50A	
Rome, NY	294							7 36A				10 31A	
Utica, NY	308	QT						7 57A				10 49A	
Amsterdam, NY	367							8 57A				11 49A	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞ ☞ Lake George Village	0									9 22A			
Saratoga Springs, NY	19									9 43A			
Schenectady, NY	385	QT						9 17A		10 23A		12 09P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar						9 50A		10 53A		12 50P	
		Dp	5 10A	6 05A	6 10A	6 55A	7 05A	8 05A	10 05A	10 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P
Hudson, NY	431	QT	5 35A	6 30A	6 35A	7 20A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P
Rhinecliff, NY	456	QT	5 56A	6 51A	6 56A	7 41A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P	1 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471			7 05A			8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P	2 05P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512	QT	6 49A	7 45A	7 53A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P	2 45P
Yonkers, NY	530			8 04A			9 04A	10 04A			1 04P	2 04P	3 04P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 35A	9 20A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P	3 35P
<b>Connecting Train at Penn Station</b>			R185	R155	R141	R95	R143	R125	R93/R83	R99	R93/R83	R85/87	R159
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	10 35A	10 05A	11 35A	2 05P	1 17P	2 05P	3 05P	5 05P
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	8 26A	9 21A	9 51A	10 51A	10 21A	11 51A	2 21P	1 34P	2 21P	3 22P	5 21P
Trenton, NJ	58		9 06A	9 58A	10 33A	11 30A	11 03A	12 28P	2 59P	2 15P	2 59P	4 00P	6 03P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	91		9 33A	10 27A	10 58A	12 00N	11 30A	12 55P	3 27P	2 42P	3 27P	4 27P	6 30P
Wilmington, DE	116		9 58A	10 52A	11 31A	12 22P	11 55A	1 20P	3 51P	3 07P	3 51P	4 52P	6 55P
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185		10 45A	11 40A	12 15P	1 13P	12 43P	2 13P	4 37P	3 53P	4 37P	5 42P	7 44P
Washington, DC	225	Ar	11 29A	12 25P	1 00P	2 00P	1 30P	2 59P	5 20P	4 35P	5 20P	6 25P	8 30P

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☑ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☑ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ✂ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☑ **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- ☑ **Wi-Fi available.**
- ☑ This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- ☑ Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- ☑ TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

Connecting Thruway Services

☞ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45		Dunkirk, NY		9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50		Fredonia, NY		9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶			Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶		256	284	292	242	48	244	68	64	296	288	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Su-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19						12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20	
Will Not Operate ▶		12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19		12/26,1/2,1/16,2/20					12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19	12/25,1/1,1/15,2/19	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	R ☺ ☒	R B ☺	R ☺ ☒	R B ☺	R B ☺	R B ☺	
	Mile	▼										
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp		From Rutland		From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland		
Oakville, ON	21								8 44A			
Aldershot, ON	32								8 59A			
Grimsby, ON	56								9 34A			
St. Catharines, ON	71								9 54A			
Niagara Falls, ON	82	Ar							10 16A			
		Dp							10 18A			
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar							10 34A			
		Dp	7 05A						12 35P		2 30P	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107		7 43A						1 13P		3 08P	
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113		7 59A			☒9 08A			1 31P		3 24P	
Rochester, NY	174		8 57A			☒10 08A			2 33P		4 23P	
Syracuse, NY	254		10 30A			☒11 38A			4 11P		5 51P	
Rome, NY	294		11 16A						4 54P		6 32P	
Utica, NY	308		11 39A			☒12 42P			5 14P		6 55P	
Amsterdam, NY	367		12 39P						6 12P		7 55P	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☒☒	0			12 22P				3 30P		6 28P		
☒ Lake George Village												
Saratoga Springs, NY	19			12 43P				3 53P		6 57P		
Schenectady, NY	385		1 04P	1 15P		☒2 00P		4 50P	6 32P	7 28P	8 15P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar		1 55P	1 45P	☒D2 50P		5 40P	7 00P	7 53P	8 55P	
		Dp	1 05P	2 05P	2 05P	3 05P	4 15P	6 00P	7 15P	8 05P	9 10P	
Hudson, NY	431		1 30P	2 30P	2 30P	3 30P		4 40P	6 25P	7 40P	8 30P	
Rhinecliff, NY	456		1 51P	2 51P	2 51P	3 51P		5 01P	6 51P	8 01P	8 51P	
Poughkeepsie, NY	471		2 05P	3 05P	3 05P	4 05P	D4 51P	5 15P	7 05P	8 15P	9 05P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	512		2 45P	3 48P	3 45P	4 45P	D5 35P	5 55P	7 45P	8 55P	9 45P	
Yonkers, NY	530		3 04P	4 09P	4 04P	5 04P			8 04P	9 14P	10 04P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	545	Ar	3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	☒6 35P	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P	10 35P	
Connecting Train at Penn Station			☒163	☒193	☒159	☒137	☒175	☒175	☒177/☒169	☒639	☒637	☒67
New York, NY-Penn Station	0	Dp	4 05P	5 39P	5 05P	6 07P	8 00P	8 00P	10 05P	11 15P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark, NJ	10	Ar	4 21P	5 56P	5 21P	6 23P	8 16P	8 16P	10 21P	11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
Trenton, NJ	58		5 03P		6 03P	7 02P	8 58P	8 58P	11 01P	12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	91		5 30P	6 57P	6 30P	7 29P	9 25P	9 25P	11 28P	12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE	116		5 55P	7 20P	6 55P	7 52P	9 50P	9 50P	11 51P			5 06A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	185		6 44P	8 15P	7 44P	8 37P	10 40P	10 40P	12 40A			6 10A
Washington, DC	225	Ar	7 30P	9 02P	8 30P	9 22P	11 25P	11 25P	1 25A			6 57A

## NIAGARA FALLS *Ontario, Canada*

**SEE NIAGARA FALLS LIKE YOU NEVER IMAGINED.** The romance of these world-famous falls is just the beginning of what makes Niagara Falls, Canada, such an exciting vacation destination. With casinos, fine dining, wineries and spas, there's plenty to keep you entertained!

**PACKAGE INCLUDES:**

- Roundtrip Amtrak® Rail service in Coach seating
- Two nights' accommodations at the Oakes Overlooking the Falls or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skylon Tower

**PACKAGE PRICES**

- from **New York City, NY** . . . \$295<sup>pp</sup>
- from **Chicago, IL** . . . . . \$305<sup>pp</sup>
- from **Washington DC** . . . . . \$369<sup>pp</sup>

To make reservations call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

\*Sample prices are for dates in January, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. \*\*Based on standard-view rooms.



- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

northeast

Train Name ▶	Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited	
Train Number ▶	63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶						12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20				
On Board Service ▶	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕ ☒	
	Mile ▼									
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56	R184	R174	R154/82/174	R84	R84
Washington, DC	QT 0 Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 20A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT 40	3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 51A	10 04A	11 03A	11 03A	11 44A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	QT 109	4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 37A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A	12 31P	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	QT 135	5 15A	5 15A	8 16A	10 00A	11 12A	12 16P	12 16P	12 51P	12 51P
Trenton, NJ	QT 167	5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 27A	11 45A	12 46P	12 46P	1 22P	1 22P
Newark, NJ	QT 215	6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	11 03A	L12 22P	1 26P	L1 26P	1 59P	1 59P
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT 225	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 21A	12 40P	1 44P	1 44P	2 20P	2 20P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT 0 Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P	☒3 45P
Yonkers, NY	14	7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P	
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT 32	7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	3 58P	R4 29P
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT 73	8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P	4 38P	R5 15P
Rhinecliff, NY	QT 88	8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 19P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P	4 52P	
Hudson, NY	QT 114	9 15A	10 15A	12 17P	1 42P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	5 15P	
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	QT 141 Ar	9 45A	10 45A	12 50P	2 15P	3 45P	4 45P	5 45P	5 45P	
Schenectady, NY	QT 159 Dp	10 03A	11 05A	1 00P		3 55P		6 00P		☒7 05P
Saratoga Springs, NY	13 178	10 26A	11 29A	1 22P		4 17P		6 24P		☒7 31P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☒	13 99 197		11 57A					6 52P		
☒ Lake George Village			12 19P					7 13P		
Amsterdam, NY	177	10 43A		1 39P		4 34P				
Utica, NY	QT 237	11 42A		2 43P		5 38P				☒8 44P
Rome, NY	250	11 58A		2 58P		5 53P				
Syracuse, NY	291	12 48P		3 53P		6 48P				☒9 41P
Rochester, NY	QT 370	2 04P		5 17P		8 12P				☒11 00P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431	3 10P		L6 24P		L9 19P				☒11 59P
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437	3 24P		L6 41P		L9 36P				
Niagara Falls, NY	460 Ar	4 33P		7 50P		10 45P				
Niagara Falls, ON	11 462 Ar	4 45P								
St. Catharines, ON	11 473 Dp	5 45P								
Grimsby, ON	11 488	6 08P								
Aldershot, ON	11 512	6 27P								
Oakville, ON	11 523	7 03P								
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	11 544 Ar	7 18P								
		7 42P	To Montreal					To Rutland		To Chicago

Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☒ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☒ **Business class:** Service available.
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☒ **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☒ **Amtrak Quiet car.**
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.
- 11 This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 13 Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- 99 TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

Connecting Thruway Services

☒ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number				64
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number				8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile ▼	Days of Operation		Mo-Sa	
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0 Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY		Ar 10 25A	
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Dunkirk, NY		9 24A	
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Fredonia, NY		9 13A	
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78 Ar	Jamestown, NY		Dp 8 30A	

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Empire Service train	Thruway and connecting services

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶					Ethan Allen Express							
Train Number ▶			237	253	239	293	241	243	245	261		
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su		
Will Also Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20						12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			
Will Not Operate ▶			12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20				12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20			
On Board Service ▶			R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
			☺	☺	☺	☺ ☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺	☺
Mile ▼												
Connecting Train at Penn Station			R176	R194	R186	R186	R148/168/132	R178/126/146	R138	R188/R182		
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	6 05P	7 10P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40		12 45P	1 50P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 49P	7 54P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	109		1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	7 36P	8 46P	
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	QT	135		1 52P	2 57P	2 57P	2 57P	4 57P	5 55P	7 57P	9 06P	
Trenton, NJ	QT	167		2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	8 28P	9 37P	
Newark, NJ	QT	215		3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 10P	7 02P	L9 12P	L10 16P	
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT	225	Ar	3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 20P	9 30P	10 34P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	5 45P	7 15P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P	
Yonkers, NY		14			5 39P			7 39P	9 14P			
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32			5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A	
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73			6 38P	7 11P	7 11P	8 38P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A	
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88		L6 10P	6 52P	L7 25P	L7 25P	L8 52P	L10 27P	L12 25A	L1 25A	
Hudson, NY	QT	114		L6 33P	7 15P	L7 48P	L7 48P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L12 47A	L1 47A	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	QT	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A	
			Dp				8 25P					
Schenectady, NY	QT	159					8 49P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	178					9 17P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	13 99	197					9 38P					
☞ Lake George Village												
Amsterdam, NY		177										
Utica, NY	QT	237										
Rome, NY		250										
Syracuse, NY		291										
Rochester, NY	QT	370										
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431										
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>		437										
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar									
Niagara Falls, ON	11	462	Ar									
			Dp									
St. Catharines, ON	11	473										
Grimsby, ON	11	488										
Aldershot, ON	11	512										
Oakville, ON	11	523										
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	11	544	Ar				To Rutland					



## Upgrade your Upstate Travel on Amtrak Empire Service

Avoid high gas prices and traffic headaches when you choose the Amtrak Empire Service and the convenience of the train instead. Frequent daily departures from Manhattan to Schenectady, Albany, and other cities are competitively priced and are so easy to book just by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL or visiting Amtrak.com.

QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ☺ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



**O**n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 86).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

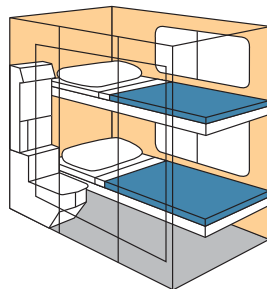
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small tote bags and garment bag  
In-room toilet



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

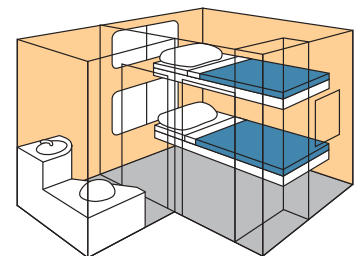
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower



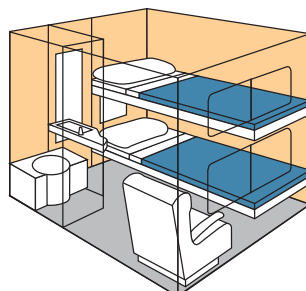
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Host Railroads

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*CSX*  
 Schenectady – Rouses Point  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
 Rouses Point – Montréal  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
*Amtrak*  
 New Rochelle – New Haven  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*

New Haven – Springfield  
*Amtrak*  
 Springfield – Amherst, MA  
*CSX*  
 Amherst – St. Albans  
*New England Central Railroad (NECR)*

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
*CSX*  
 Schenectady – Whitehall  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*  
 Whitehall – Rutland  
*Vermont Railway (VTR)*

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
*Pan Am Railways*  
 Haverhill – Boston  
*Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)*

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Savannah – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*  
 West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
 Selma – Raleigh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
 Raleigh – West Palm Beach  
*CSX*  
 West Palm Beach – Miami  
*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford  
*CSX*

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Selma  
*CSX*  
 Selma – Charlotte  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
 Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
*CSX*  
 Pittsburgh – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
*Amtrak*  
 Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers  
*Amtrak*  
 Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
*Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)*  
 Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland  
*CSX*  
 Cleveland – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
*Amtrak*  
 Washington – Alexandria  
*CSX*  
 Alexandria – Culpeper  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*  
 Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
*Buckingham Branch*  
 Clifton Forge – Dyer  
*CSX*  
 Dyer – Chicago  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*
























































### ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*












# ADIRONDACK

## Montréal • Albany • New York

68		◀ Train Number ▶					69	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	
 		◀ On Board Service ▶					 	
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up		
9 30A	0	Dp	Montréal, QC—Central Station	●●  	Ar	7 10P		
R9 45A	4		St. Lambert, QC	●●  	Ar	D6 47P		
	48		CBSA Lacolle, QC—Customs Stop	●●  		13 5 36P		
 14 11 05A	49	Ar	Rouses Point, NY	○ 	Dp	L4 00P		
12 05P	72	Dp	Plattsburgh, NY	○	Ar	3 15P		
 52	85		Port Kent, NY  (Burlington, VT 	○		 52		
1 40P	112		Westport, NY  Lake Placid—see below	○		2 08P		
2 09P	123		Port Henry, NY (Lake George)	○		1 39P		
2 33P	140		Ticonderoga, NY	○		1 17P		
3 05P	162		Whitehall, NY	○		12 44P		
3 30P	184		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY  Lake George Village 	○		12 19P		
3 53P	203		Saratoga Springs, NY	●●		11 57A		
4 50P	222		Schenectady, NY	●●  		11 29A		
5 40P	240	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●  	Dp	11 05A		
6 00P	240	Dp			Ar	10 45A		
6 25P	268		Hudson, NY	●●  		10 15A		
6 51P	293		Rhinecliff, NY	●●  		9 52A		
7 05P	309		Poughkeepsie, NY	○ 		9 38A		
7 45P	349		Croton-Harmon, NY	○ 		8 58A		
8 04P	367		Yonkers, NY	○		8 39A		
8 40P	381	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	●●  	Dp	8 15A		
 177  169 		Connecting Train Number					 190  150 	
10 05P	381	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station	●●  	Ar	6 40A		
10 21P	391	Ar	Newark, NJ	●●  		6 22A		
11 01P	439		Trenton, NJ	○ 		5 44A		
11 28P	472		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Sta.	●●  		5 15A		
11 51P	497		Wilmington, DE	●●  		4 50A		
12 40A	566		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●  		3 55A		
12 52A	577		BWI Marshall Airport, MD 	●●   		3 39A		
D1 14A	598		New Carrollton, MD	○ 				
1 25A	607	Ar	Washington, DC	●●  	Dp	3 15A		

### Service on the Adirondack

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130-131.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m. and arrives Washington, D.C. at 2:25 a.m. Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, D.C. at 3:15 a.m.; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, D.C. at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:17 a.m.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
-  This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
-  Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
-  U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay. Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.
-  TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.












































Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation






Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

# VERMONT

## St. Albans • Essex-Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington

55		57		◀ Train Number ▶					54		56	
Mo-Fr		SaSu		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					SaSu		Mo-Fr	
		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20		◀ Will Also Operate ▶					12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20			
12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20				◀ Will Not Operate ▶							12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	
 		 		◀ On Board Service ▶					 		 	
Read Down	Mile						Symbol				Read Up	
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	○ 	Ar			9 25P	9 25P		
9 00A	9 00A	24		Essex Jct., VT (Burlington)*	○ 				8 44P	8 44P		
9 28A	9 28A	47		Waterbury, VT	○				8 16P	8 16P		
9 42A	9 42A	56		Montpelier, VT	○ 				8 02P	8 02P		
10 17A	10 17A	86		Randolph, VT	○ 				7 27P	7 27P		
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○ 	Dp			6 45P	6 45P		
11 23A	11 23A	131		Windsor, VT	○				6 20P	6 20P		
11 34A	11 34A	140		Claremont, NH	○				6 08P	6 08P		
11 56A	11 56A	157		Bellows Falls, VT	○ 				5 45P	5 45P		
12 31P	12 31P	181		Brattleboro, VT	○				5 10P	5 10P		
1 19P	1 19P	216		Amherst, MA	○				4 20P	4 20P		
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●  	Dp			3 15P	3 15P		
2 50P	2 50P	250	Dp			Ar			2 58P	3 00P		
3 12P	3 12P	266		Windsor Locks, CT	○				2 24P	2 26P		
3 32P	3 26P	277		Hartford, CT	●●  				2 08P	2 10P		
3 45P	3 40P	288		Berlin, CT	○ 				1 54P	1 56P		
3 56P	3 53P	295		Meriden, CT	○ 				1 44P	1 46P		
4 05P	4 03P	311		Wallingford, CT	○				1 35P	1 37P		
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	●●  	Dp			1 20P	1 22P		
4 41P	4 41P	314	Dp			Ar			1 06P	1 06P		
5 01P	5 01P	327		Bridgeport, CT	○ 				12 42P	12 42P		
5 28P	5 28P	350		Stamford, CT	○ 				12 18P	12 18P		
6 41P	6 25P	385	Ar	New York, NY	●●  	Dp			11 30A	11 33A		
7 05P	7 01P	385	Dp	—Penn Station		Ar			10 43A	11 21A		
7 21P	7 18P	396		Newark, NJ	●●  				10 25A	11 03A		
	7 33P	410		Metropark, NJ	○				10 10A			
7 55P	7 57P	443		Trenton, NJ	●●  				9 48A	10 27A		
8 24P	8 25P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	●●  	Dp			9 20A	9 59A		
8 27P	8 28P	476	Dp	—30th St. Station		Ar			9 17A	9 56A		
8 48P	8 49P	502		Wilmington, DE	●●  				8 56A	9 35A		
9 35P	9 36P	570		Baltimore, MD	●●  				8 12A	8 49A		
				—Penn Station								
9 47P	9 48P	581		BWI Marshall Airport, MD 	●●   				7 58A	8 32A		
D10 02P	D10 03P	602		New Carrollton, MD	○ 				R7 41A	R8 15A		
10 20P	10 20P	611	Ar	Washington, DC	●●  	Dp			7 30A	8 05A		

### Service on the Vermonter

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Business class service available.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- \* Burlington is ten miles from Essex-Junction, VT.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Thruway Connections

#### Westport • Lake Placid (Ground Force One)

7168		Thruway Number					7169	
Daily		Days of Operation					Daily	
Read Down	Mile				Symbol		Read Up	
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar		3 05P	
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp		2 20P	

## Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶				291	293	
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Sa-Th	Fr	
	12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20	◀ Will Also Operate ▶						
12/26,1/2, 1/16,2/20		12/25,1/1, 1/15,2/19	◀ Will Not Operate ▶						
			◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down		Mile		Symbol		Read Up			
7 40A	10 35A	4 45P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT	○	Ar	9 05P	11 30P
8 07A	11 02A	5 12P	9		Castleton, VT	○		L8 18P	L10 43P
9 22A	12 22P	6 28P	44		Fort Edward- Glens Falls, NY Lake George Village	○		7 13P	9 38P
9 43A	12 43P	6 57P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●		6 52P	9 17P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	●		6 24P	8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●		6 00P	8 25P
11 05A	2 05P	8 05P		Dp		●		5 45P	8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128		Hudson, NY	●		5 15P	L7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●		4 52P	L7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 05P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○		4 38P	7 11P
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	○		3 58P	6 25P
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227		Yonkers, NY	○		3 39P	
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY–Penn Station	●		3 15P	5 45P
			Connecting Train at Penn Station						
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY–Penn Station	●		1 44P	4 30P
2 21P	5 21P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●		L1 26P	L4 09P
2 59P	6 03P	4 03A	299		Trenton, NJ	●		12 46P	3 29P
3 27P	6 30P	4 35A	332		Philadelphia, PA–30th St. Station	●		12 16P	3 00P
3 51P	6 55P	5 06A	357		Wilmington, DE	●		11 51A	2 36P
4 37P	7 44P	6 10A	426		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●		11 03A	1 45P
5 20P	8 30P	6 57A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	●		10 20A	1 02P

### Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Business class service available.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Shading Key

	Reserved long-distance train
	Connecting train
	Thruway and connecting services

Are you a well-trained shopper?

TRY THE AMTRAK® STORE WITH LOTS OF UNIQUE GIFTS, COLLECTIBLES AND MORE!



Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) today!

Click on the Amtrak Store\* at the bottom of the page.



\*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.





**F**or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience **Auto Train**, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

- 1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Cars cannot be accepted after 3:00 p.m.**

Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

#### Requirements

Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces is also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.
- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Motorcycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.
- Animals are not allowed on board Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.

## AUTO TRAIN

### Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

#### Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	<b>Automobiles are not accepted after</b>	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



#### Service on Auto Train

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

**Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

**Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.

**Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in Sleeping cars, Coaches or Dining cars.

#### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

#### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

#### Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN  
Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

#### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.


Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

For Reservations call  
(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495

# AUTO TRAIN

WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL



*Ride the ORIGINAL STEEL HORSE.*

---

Book now at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)  
or call  
1-877-SKIP-I-95.

---

**AMTRAK**  
*Enjoy the journey™*

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Piedmont	Piedmont	Palmetto	Carolinian	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Carolinian	Palmetto	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	89	79	91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92	80	90	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
						◀ On Board Service ▶									
Read Down						Mile	Symbol			Read Up					
						Connecting Train Number									
		R67	R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161					R82/154/174	R66	R66	R66		
		9 30P	9 30P	6 15A	9 35A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Sta.		Ar	6 25P	8 00A	8 00A	8 00A	
		R9 36P	R9 36P	R6 20A	R9 41A	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Sta.		Ar	D6 18P	D7 55A	D7 55A	D7 55A	
		R9 50P	R9 50P	R6 30A	R9 51A	11		Route 128, MA		Ar	D6 08P	D7 36A	D7 36A	D7 36A	
		10 22P	10 22P	6 55A	10 16A	43		Providence, RI		Ar	5 35P	6 58A	6 58A	6 58A	
		12 35A	12 35A	8 45A	12 11P	156		New Haven, CT		Ar	3 36P	4 25A	4 25A	4 25A	
		1 20A	1 20A	9 28A	12 56P	195		Stamford, CT		Ar	2 48P	L3 25A	L3 25A	L3 25A	
		2 20A	2 20A	10 20A	1 50P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Sta.		Dp	2 00P	2 40A	2 40A	2 40A	
		6 57A	6 57A	2 00P	5 20P	456	Ar	Washington, DC		Dp	10 20A	10 00P	10 00P	10 00P	
		6 15A	6 05A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Sta.		Ar	11 06A	7 18P	8 43P	11 47P	
		R6 32A	R7 24A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Station		Ar	D10 46A	D6 54P	D8 23P	D11 27P	
		R7 06A	8 03A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58		Trenton, NJ		Ar	D10 06A	D6 10P	D7 43P	D10 47P	
		7 37A	8 35A	R12 35P	R4 58P	91		Philadelphia, PA —30th St. Sta.		Ar	D9 31A	D5 35P	D7 07P	D10 07P	
		R8 02A	R8 58A	R1 02P	R5 23P	116		Wilmington, DE		Ar	D9 07A	D5 11P	D6 43P	D 9 41P	
		R8 54A	R9 45A	R2 00P	R6 17P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.		Ar	D8 16A	D4 15P	D5 51P	D 8 50P	
		R9 55A	R10 55A	R3 00P	R7 30P	225	Dp	Washington, DC		Ar	D7 21A	D3 14P	D4 37P	D 7 57P	
		10 12A	11 12A	3 25P	7 50P	233		Alexandria, VA		Ar	D6 55A	D2 40P	D4 06P	D 7 10P	
			11 39A			260		Quantico, VA		Ar			3 34P		
			11 57A			279		Fredericksburg, VA		Ar			3 12P		
		11 50A	1 02P	5 09P	9 40P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA		Dp	4 35A	12 30P	2 12P	5 25P	
		12 02P	1 10P	5 19P	9 50P		Dp	—Staples Mill Rd.		Ar	4 25A	12 21P	2 05P	5 15P	
		12 32P	1 43P	5 57P	10 24P	362		Petersburg, VA		Dp	3 41A	11 52A	1 20P	4 31P	
		2 02P	3 13P	7 29P	11 56P	460		Rocky Mount, NC		Ar	2 17A	10 15A	11 52A	2 59P	
		2 22P	3 32P			476		Wilson, NC		Ar			11 30A	2 23P	
		2 53P	4 03P			502		Selma-Smithfield, NC		Ar			11 00A	1 51P	
			4 42P			531	Ar	Raleigh, NC		Dp			10 25A		
6 45A	11 45A		4 50P	9 13P		539	Dp	Cary, NC		Ar	8 54A	10 17A		3 11P	8 26P
6 57A	11 57A		5 03P	9 27P		557		Durham, NC		Ar	8 15A	10 02A		2 53P	8 08P
7 17A	12 17P		5 24P			591		Burlington, NC		Ar		9 42A		2 33P	7 48P
7 53A	12 53P		6 01P			612		Greensboro, NC		Ar		9 01A		1 55P	7 10P
8 18A	1 18P		6 32P			628		High Point, NC		Ar		8 17A		1 14P	6 29P
8 34A	1 34P		6 48P			662		Salisbury, NC		Ar		7 43A		12 41P	5 56P
9 08A	2 08P		7 24P			678		Kannapolis, NC		Ar		7 25A		12 25P	5 40P
9 24A	2 24P		7 41P			704	Ar	Charlotte, NC		Dp			7 00A	12 00N	5 15P
9 55A	2 55P		8 12P			550	Dp	Fayetteville, NC		Ar	12 45A			1 04P	
			4 35P			603	Dp	Dillon, SC		Ar				12 13P	
			5 23P		3 20A	633	Ar	Florence, SC		Dp	11 20P			11 39A	
			5 28P		3 28A	672	Dp	(Myrtle Beach)		Ar	11 10P			11 34A	
			6 06P		4 05A	728		Kingstree, SC		Ar	10 17P			10 55A	
			7 15P		5 06A	782		Charleston, SC		Ar	9 23P			10 00A	
			8 04P		5 56A	782		Yemassee, SC		Ar	8 27P			9 08A	
				10 39P		599		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)		Ar		7 06A			
				11 21P		628		Hamlet, NC		Ar		6 29A			
				12 50A		701		Camden, SC		Ar		4 49A			
				1 44A		734		Columbia, SC		Ar		4 08A			
				2 41A		783		Denmark, SC		Ar		2 53A			
			9 03P		4 29A	829	Ar	Savannah, GA		Dp	7 38P	1 30A		8 20A	
				4 34A	6 44A	*870	Dp	(*mileage via Columbia)		Ar	7 32P	1 24A			
					7 44A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)		Ar	6 28P				
				6 55A	9 23A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL		Dp	5 08P	10 57P			

Service to/from Florida continues on page 65. No change of train required.



## Head South on the SILVER SERVICE OR PALMETTO!

Welcome aboard the Silver Meteor, Silver Star or Palmetto . . . an exciting journey from New York City through Northeast Cityscapes, to the lush charm of the Deep South and Civil War history, on to the magical and exciting sights and sounds of Florida's family attractions, beaches and cities.

America's most unique travel experience offers relaxation, comfort and scenery not accessible by other kinds of transportation.

VISIT [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) OR CALL 1-800-USA-RAIL.

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

## New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
91	97	Connecting Train Number				98	92
7 05A 7 15A	9 48A	977	Dp Dp	Jacksonville, FL		Ar Ar	4 48P 10 37P
8 18A 9 07A	10 54A 11 44A	1035 1087	↓	Palatka, FL DeLand, FL Daytona Beach—see below		↑	3 24P 2 34P 8 25P
9 54A 10 17A 10 31A	12 27P 12 55P 1 10P	1119 1124	Ar Dp	Winter Park, FL Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®) St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		Dp Ar	1 52P 1 35P 1 23P 7 41P 7 24P 7 08P
10 55A 8 15A 8 45A 9 45A 10 30A 11 00A 12 00N	1 32P	1142 58 68 104 123 130 166	↓	Kissimmee, FL Waldo, FL Gainesville, FL Ocala, FL (Silver Springs) The Villages, FL Wildwood, FL Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)		↑	12 56P 6 40P 9 10P 8 30P 7 40P 7 00P 6 15P 5 20P
D11 40A 12 34P 12 45P	38	**1192 1223	Dp Ar Dp	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills) Tampa, FL St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below		Ar Dp Ar	5 30P 5 17P 5 05P
12 55P R1 21P 1 43P 2 24P 3 00P D4 13P D4 37P D4 53P D5 12P	2 24P 3 05P D4 54P D5 23P D5 39P D6 02P	**1254 1180 **1271 1221 1263 1324 1342 1353 1367	Ar Dp	Lakeland, FL Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND) Sebring, FL Okeechobee, FL West Palm Beach, FL DeLray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail) Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton) Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)		Dp Ar ↑	4 30P D4 04P 12 10P 1 24A 2 59P 2 23P R9 57A R1 27P R1 02P R9 18A R12 48P R9 00A R12 30P
D5 28P 6 05P	D6 18P 6 55P	1375 1389	↓ Ar	Hollywood, FL ( Miami International Airport ) Miami, FL		↓ Dp	R8 44A R12 14P 8 20A 11 50A

### Service on Silver Service Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required on all trains.
  - Carolinean Business class service:** On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
  - Palmetto Business class service:** On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.
  - Sleeping cars:**
    - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
    - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Raleigh and Miami, for Sleeping car service passengers.
  - Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
  - Lounge:**
    - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
    - Carolinean Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
    - Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines and complimentary hot beverages.
  - Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinean.
  - Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.; Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
  - Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
  - Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
  - Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table below for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.

Smoking is prohibited.

**On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
- Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car.
- For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Thruway Connections with Silver Service Trains

#### DeLand • Daytona Beach (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198		
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Bch, FL—Hilton Datona Beach Resort/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P		
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P		
	7291	7297	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
	9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 00P	8 00P
	10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Bch, FL—Hilton Datona Beach Resort/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 00P	7 00P

#### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando			Connecting City			Orlando	Tampa
	1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	1 00P	
	2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 25A	
1 00P 1 40P	3 30P 4 10P	86 105	Dp Ar	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.		Ar ↑	10 40A 10 05A	3 45P 3 00P
2 15P	4 55P	139	↓	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	○	↑	9 20A	2 05P
2 55P 3 55P 4 35P	5 35P 6 35P 7 15P	218 261 289	↓ Ar	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St. Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11 Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○	↑ Dp	8 40A 7 40A 7 00A	1 25P 12 30P 11 45A

Note—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Corridor service
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

**CRESCENT**

NEW YORK to NEW ORLEANS

**SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY.**  
*No matter where you climb aboard.*

AMTRAK  
Enjoy the journey.™

AMTRAK.COM

Amtrak, Crescent and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



**Have Your See  
and Learn It Too  
with Trails & Rails  
It's Fun to Do!**

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails & Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available into the fall and again late winter into spring.

Check the Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit [www.nps.gov/trailandrails](http://www.nps.gov/trailandrails) for more information, and [www.AmtraktoParks.com](http://www.AmtraktoParks.com) to see connections to many of our National Parks.



**CRESCENT**

New York • Washington, DC • Atlanta • New Orleans

19		◀ Train Number ▶			20	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station (ET)	●●●●QR	Ar	1 46P
R2 37P	10		Newark, NJ	●●●●QR	▲	D1 24P
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●●●QR	▲	D12 41P
R3 55P	91		<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -30th Street Station	●●●●QR	▲	D12 08P
R4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	●●●●QR	▲	D11 44A
R5 14P	185		Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●●●●QR	▲	D10 55A
R6 30P	225		<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> -Union Station	●●●●QR	Ar	D9 53A
6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●●●●QR	▲	D9 32A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	○	▲	8 35A
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	○	▲	8 01A
8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	●●●●QR	▲	7 09A
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●●●●QR	Dp	5 56A
10 06P		Dp			Ar	5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○●	Dp	4 43A
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●●●●QR	Dp	3 44A
12 22A		Dp			Ar	3 37A
12 39A	524		High Point, NC	○●●QR	▲	3 16A
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	○●	▲	2 32A
2 20A	601	Ar	<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b>	●●●●QR	Dp	1 46A
2 45A		Dp			Ar	1 21A
✦3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	○	▲	✦12 39A
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	○●	▲	11 39P
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●●●●	Dp	10 58P
5 01A		Dp			Ar	10 53P
5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	○	▲	10 16P
✦6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	○	▲	✦9 40P
6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	○●	▲	8 59P
8 13A	859	Ar	<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> (ET)	●●●●QR	Dp	8 04P
8 38A		Dp			Ar	7 35P
10 00A	959		Anniston, AL (CT)	○●●QR		3 59P
11 50A	1023	Ar	<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b>	●●●●QR	Dp	2 24P
12 08P		Dp			Ar	2 15P
1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	●●●●	Dp	12 44P
2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	●●●●	Dp	11 07A
3 04P		Dp			Ar	11 02A
✦4 01P	1231		Laurel, MS	○●	▲	✦10 05A
4 38P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	○●●QR	▲	9 30A
✦5 42P	1324		Picayune, MS	○	▲	✦8 22A
✦6 07P	1342		Slidell, LA	○	▲	✦7 57A
7 32P	1377	Ar	<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> (CT) -Union Passenger Terminal	●●●●QR	Dp	7 00A

**Service on the Crescent**

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailandrails](http://nps.gov/trailandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

# BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

## Boston • Springfield • New York • Washington, DC • Charlottesville • Lynchburg

147	171	145	◀ Train Number ▶		176	156
Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu
12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	◀ Will Also Operate ▶			12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20
	12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	12/25, 1/1, 1/15, 2/19	◀ Will Not Operate ▶		12/26, 1/2, 1/16, 2/20	
			◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
6 40A	8 15A	6 40A	0	Dp	Ar	7 55P  11 23P
6 45A	8 20A	6 45A	1			D7 49P  D11 17P
6 55A	8 30A	6 55A	11			D7 36P  D11 02P
7 20A	8 54A	7 20A	43			7 02P  D10 29P
7 41A	9 14A	7 41A	70			6 39P  10 06P
7 56A		7 56A	93			6 21P  9 50P
8 18A	9 47A	8 18A	105			5 57P  9 29P
8 37A	10 06A	8 37A	123			5 38P  9 09P
8 00A	7 10A	9 05A	0			6 45P  11 18P
	7 28A		15			L6 21P  L10 51P
	7 33A		20			L6 15P  L10 46P
8 37A	7 45A	9 40A	26			6 05P  10 38P
8 50A	7 58A	9 53A	37			5 50P  10 24P
9 01A	8 08A	10 02A	44			5 38P  10 14P
9 09A	8 15A	10 10A	50			5 30P  10 04P
9 41A	10 41A	10 41A	156			5 06P  8 36P
10 01A	11 01A	11 01A	173			4 42P
10 26A	11 26A	11 26A	195			4 18P  7 48P
10 45A		11 45A	212			3 57P
12 05P	12 35P	12 55P	0			3 19P 5 46P
12 21P	12 51P	1 11P	10			3 01P D5 26P
12 27P	12 57P		13			5 22P L5 22P
12 40P	1 10P		25			2 47P 5 10P
1 03P	1 33P	1 47P	58			2 24P 4 47P
1 33P	2 10P	2 17P	91			1 52P 4 16P
1 55P	2 33P	2 39P	116			1 32P 3 56P
2 43P	3 27P	3 25P	185			12 45P 3 04P
2 55P	3 39P	3 37P	196			12 30P 2 48P
L3 11P	L3 54P	L3 52P	217			12 14P 2 32P
3 30P	4 12P	4 10P	225	Ar	Dp	12 02P 2 20P
4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	233	Dp	Ar	11 20A 1 35P
4 17P	5 11P	5 07P	258			11 05A 1 21P
4 34P	5 30P	5 24P	258			10 36A 12 56P
4 53P	5 49P	5 43P	258			10 19A 12 39P
5 27P	6 24P	6 17P	293			9 44A 12 05P
6 26P	7 23P	7 16P	337			8 52A 11 13A
7 39P	8 36P	8 29P	398	Ar	Dp	7 38A 9 59A

### Service on Northeast Regional

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service available.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Train 195; change at Washington.
- Change at New York to Train 168 on Saturdays and Train 132 on Sundays.
- Change at New Haven to Train 146 on Saturdays and Train 432 on Sundays.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service within Virginia on Trains 125, 145, 147, 156, 157, 164, 171, 174 and 176 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Smart Way Connector

Shuttle bus service between Roanoke and Lynchburg is now available, with free parking at Roanoke Civic Center, \$4 fares payable on board, and schedules synchronized with trains at Lynchburg. Call (540) 982-2222 or visit [www.smartwaybus.com](http://www.smartwaybus.com) for information.

### Shading Key

	Reserved long-distance train
	Reserved Northeast Regional train
	Connecting Shuttle train
	Connecting train

# I AM PRODUCTIVE

When I ride Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> for work, I am an unstoppable getting-things-done machine – collecting thoughts, writing reports and recharging batteries (both the ones in my laptop and the ones in my head)! With more than 20 Amtrak Virginia stations offering traffic-free rides throughout the Commonwealth, plus daily roundtrip service from Lynchburg and Richmond to cities like DC, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, I know there isn't anything that can slow me down today.

**AMTRAK VIRGINIA**<sup>SM</sup> [amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
			◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
		7 05A	0	Dp		Ar	4 8 43P	
		R7 24A	10	▼		▲	D8 23P	
		8 03A	58	▼		▲	D7 43P	
		8 30A	91	Ar		Dp		
		8 35A		Dp		Ar	D7 07P	
		8 58A	116	▼		▲	D6 43P	
		9 45A	185	▼		▲	D5 51P	
		10 25A	225	Ar		Dp		
		10 55A		Dp		Ar	D4 37P	
		11 12A	233	▼		▲	4 06P	
		11 39A	260	▼		▲	3 34P	
		11 57A	280	▼		▲	3 12P	
		1 02P	334	Ar		Dp	2 12P	
		1 10P		Dp		Ar	2 05P	
		1 43P	362	▼		▲	1 20P	
		3 13P	460	▼		▲	11 52A	
		3 32P	476	▼		▲	11 30A	
		4 03P	502	▼		▲	11 00A	
		4 42P	531	Ar		Dp	10 25A	
		4 50P		Dp		Ar	10 17A	3 11P 8 26P
6 45A	11 45A	5 03P	539	▼		▲	10 02A	2 53P 8 08P
6 57A	11 57A	5 24P	557	▼		▲	9 42A	2 33P 7 48P
7 17A	12 17P	6 01P	591	▼		▲	9 01A	1 55P 7 10P
7 53A	12 53P	6 32P	612	▼		▲	8 39A	1 34P 6 49P
8 18A	1 18P	6 48P	628	▼		▲	8 17A	1 14P 6 29P
8 34A	1 34P			▼		▲		
9 08A	2 08P	7 24P	662	▼		▲	7 43A	12 41P 5 56P
9 24A	2 24P	7 41P	678	▼		▲	7 25A	12 25P 5 40P
9 55A	2 55P	8 12P	704	Ar		Dp	7 00A	12 00N 5 15P

### Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines. **Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
- Carolinian Business class amenities:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Carolinian Dinettes:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.
- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

### Smoking is prohibited.

- On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
  - Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car.
  - For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Corridor service

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366



**Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem**

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call (336) 662-0002.

**For local N.C. train information, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN**

**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

### Volunteer Train Hosts On Board

Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- Checked baggage

- Airport connection
- Attended station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# *You've got options 6 times daily!*



## *Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte & 6 other NC cities.*

Whether you're traveling for business, commuting to school or just for fun, we offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte and 6 other NC cities including Burlington, Cary, Durham, High Point, Kannapolis, and Salisbury.

*Newly-remodeled coaches  
Snack & drink vending machines  
On board bike racks*

*Sometimes you need options...*

North Carolina's  
**AMTRAK**  
bytrain.org

- Attended station
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# PENNSYLVANIAN

## New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43		◀ Train Number ▶				42	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
☑ ☒		◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☒	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY -Penn Station	●●☒☑	Ar	4 58P	
R11 07A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●●☒☑	▲	D4 38P	
11 42A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●●☒☑	▲	3 56P	
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA -30th Street Station	●●☒☑	Dp	3 25P	
12 42P	99	Dp	Ardmore, PA	○☒☑	Ar	2 50P	
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	○☒☑	▲	2 19P	
	117	▼	Exton, PA	○	▲	2 07P	
	123	▼	Downingtown, PA	○			
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	●●☒☑		1 35P	
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA	○☒☑		1 18P	
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	●●☒☑	Dp	1 00P	
2 36P		Dp	☑ Scranton/Reading -see right		Ar	12 45P	
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA	○	▲	11 11A	
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA	○	▲	10 34A	
☑4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	○	▲	☑10 07A	
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	●●☒	▲	9 51A	
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	○☒	▲	8 54A	
☑6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	○	▲	☑8 11A	
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	○	▲	8 01A	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA ☑ New Castle—see right	●●☒☑	Dp	7 20A	
☒29		Connecting Train at Pittsburgh				☒30	
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	●●☒☑	Ar	4 35A	
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○☒	▲	2 07A	
2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH	●☒☒☑	▲	1 08A	
3 29A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○☒	▲	12 29A	
4 02A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH	○☒	▲	11 56P	
5 08A	690	▼	Toledo, OH	●☒☒☑	▲	11 06P	
6 36A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○☒	▲	9 44P	
7 29A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN	○☒	▲	8 53P	
7 51A	840	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●☒☒	▲	8 34P	
8 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) -Union Station	●☒☒☑	Dp	6 10P	

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- ☒ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Business Class Service.** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- ☑ **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ **No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

#### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit catransit.com for information.

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

Three ways TO MAKE YOUR CONNECTION.



FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK



TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK



YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK



Enjoy the journey.™

Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# CARDINAL AND HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶			Cardinal	Hoosier State
<b>851</b>	<b>51</b>	◀ Train Number ▶			<b>50</b>	<b>850</b>
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
	 	◀ On Board Service ▶			  	
Read Down		Mile		Symbol		Read Up
	6 45A	0	Dp	New York, NY–Penn Station (ET)	  	Ar  9 56P
	7 05A	10		Newark, NJ	  	9 35P
	7 40A	58		Trenton, NJ	  	8 53P
	8 16A	91		Philadelphia, PA–30th Street Sta.	  	8 20P
	8 41A	116		Wilmington, DE	  	7 56P
	9 29A	185		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	  	7 05P
	R 11 05A	225		Washington, DC	  	D 6 06P
	R 11 24A	233		Alexandria, VA	  	D 5 30P
	11 57A	258		Manassas, VA	○	4 46P
	12 30P	293		Culpeper, VA	○	4 11P
	1 46P	340	Ar	Charlottesville, VA	  	Dp 2 58P
	1 55P		Dp	Richmond—see page 72	  	Ar 2 49P
	2 59P	379		Staunton, VA	○	1 37P
	4 10P	437		Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	12 23P
	5 02P	472		White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)	○	11 31A
	5 33P	496		Alderson, WV	○	10 59A
	6 03P	517		Hinton, WV	○	10 29A
	6 35P	540		Prince, WV (Beckley)	 	9 59A
	6 51P	551		Thurmond, WV	○	9 40A
	7 42P	592		Montgomery, WV	○	8 49A
	8 16P	619		Charleston, WV	 	8 20A
	9 38P	668	Ar	Huntington, WV	 	Dp 7 10A
	9 45P		Dp		 	Ar 7 03A
	10 08P	683		Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)	○	6 27A
	10 51P	712		So. Portsmouth–So. Shore, KY	○	5 42A
	11 46P	766		Maysville, KY	 	4 49A
	1 13A	828	Ar	Cincinnati, OH–Union Terminal	  	Dp 3 27A
	1 23A		Dp		  	Ar 3 17A
	3 18A	893		Connersville, IN	○	1 26A
	4 57A	951	Ar	Indianapolis, IN  Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign— see page 83	  	Dp 11 59P
	6 00A	6 00A	Dp		  	Ar 11 50P
	6 58A	6 58A	998	Crawfordsville, IN	○	10 30P
	7 33A	7 33A	1025	Lafayette, IN (ET)	  	10 00P
	7 38A	7 38A	1072	Rensselaer, IN (CT)	○	7 49P
	8 27A	8 27A	1118	Dyer, IN	○	6 58P
	10 05A	10 05A	1147	Ar Chicago, IL–Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	  	Dp 5 45P
						Ar 5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa					Dp CHI TuThSa
						Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

### Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Chicago, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- On Sundays, Train 50 and 51 operate up to ten minutes later at this station.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

### Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- No checked baggage.**

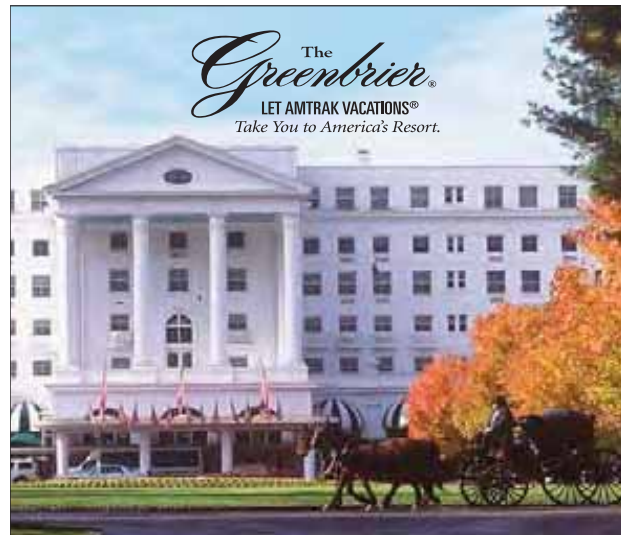
Smoking is prohibited.

### Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services	



The Greenbrier®  
LET AMTRAK VACATIONS®  
Take You to America's Resort.

## THE GREENBIER IS AN AWARD-WINNING RESORT LOCATED IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS OF WEST VIRGINIA.

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Amtrak® Rail service in Coach seating
- Two nights' accommodations at The Greenbrier
- Breakfast daily
- \$25 Free slot play (max 2 people)
- Admission to the Bunker Tour at The Greenbrier
- All Taxes

### PACKAGE PRICES

to The Greenbrier starting at:

- from Washington, DC ..... \$439\* pp
- from Chicago, IL ..... \$515\* pp
- from New York City, NY .. \$529\* pp



For reservations call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

\*Package prices are per person, based on double occupancy and may vary based on dates of travel. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Sample pricing based on traveling over off peak dates. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# CAPITOL LIMITED

## Washington • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶					30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET) Charlottesville—see below		Ar	12 40P
4 29P	16		Rockville, MD			11 40A
5 16P	55		Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)			10 55A
5 45P	74		Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)			10 30A
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD		Dp	9 01A
7 24P		Dp			Ar	8 49A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA		Dp	6 29A
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA		Dp	4 50A
11 59P		Dp			Ar	4 35A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)		Dp	2 07A
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH		Dp	1 08A
2 59A		Dp			Ar	12 59A
3 29A	464		Elyria, OH (Lorain)			12 29A
4 02A	499		Sandusky, OH			11 56P
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH  Detroit, E. Lansing		Dp	11 06P
5 22A		Dp	—see below		Ar	10 56P
6 36A	624		Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)			9 44P
7 29A	679		Elkhart, IN			8 53P
7 51A	696		South Bend, IN (ET)			8 34P
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83		Dp	6 10P
		Connecting Train at Washington, DC				
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)		Ar	5 21P
12 00N	90		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station		Ar	3 54P
1 13P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		Ar	2 46P
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)		Dp	2 02P
		Connecting Train at Washington, DC				
8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)		Ar	6 55P
R9 57A	64		West Palm Beach, FL			D4 54P
1 35P	265		Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)			12 55P
5 08P	412		Jacksonville, FL			9 23A
7 38P	559		Savannah, GA		Ar	6 44A
7 21A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)		Dp	7 30P
		Connecting Train at Pittsburgh				
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)		Ar	4 58P
R11 07A	10		Newark, NJ			D4 38P
11 42A	58		Trenton, NJ			3 56P
12 42P	90		Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station			3 25P
1 12P	110		Paoli, PA			2 19P
1 52P	159		Lancaster, PA			1 35P
2 36P	195		Harrisburg, PA			12 45P
5 06P	327		Altoona, PA			9 51A
6 00P	366		Johnstown, PA		Ar	8 54A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)		Dp	7 20A

### Service on the Capitol Limited

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington and Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Enhanced Dining Car service; complete meals served on china.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number					4050
SuWeFr	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		WeFrSu
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill		Ar	4 40P
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station		Dp	3 10P

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol		6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station		Ar	10 30P
D7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station			R9 25P
D7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station			R9 10P
D8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station			R8 20P
9 55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station		Dp	7 05P

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

#### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number					7491
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC—Union Station		Ar	8 05P
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station		Dp	5 15P

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8317	8255	Thruway Number				8250	8252
Daily	Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily
12 01A	10 10A	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET) —Greyhound Station		Ar	11 30P
2 10A	1 15P	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET) —Amtrak Station		Ar	8 40P
	3 55P	306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) —Union Station		Dp	3 25P

New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49		◀ Train Number ▶				48	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up		
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)	●●●	Ar	6 35P	
R4 29P	32	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY	●●●	Ar	D5 35P	
R5 15P	73	↓	Poughkeepsie, NY	○●●	Ar	D4 51P	
R6 25P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●●	Dp	D3 50P	
# 449 Through Cars Boston-Chicago # 448							
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	●●●	Ar	9 10P	
R12 00N	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	●●●	Ar	D9 03P	
R12 28P	21	↓	Framingham, MA	○	Ar	D7 35P	
12 58P	44	↓	Worcester, MA	●●●	Ar	D6 57P	
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●●	Dp	5 53P	
2 15P		Dp		○	Ar	5 48P	
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp	4 29P	
5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●●	Dp	3 25P	
R7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●●	Ar	2 50P	
7 31P	159	↓	Schenectady, NY	●●●	Ar	2 00P	
8 44P	237	↓	Utica, NY	●●●	Ar	12 42P	
9 41P	290	↓	Syracuse, NY	●●●	Ar	11 38A	
11 00P	370	↓	Rochester, NY	●●●	Ar	10 08A	
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY	●●●	Dp	9 08A	
11 59P		Dp		○	Ar	8 58A	
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○●	Dp	7 22A	
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station	●●●	Dp	5 50A	
3 45A		Dp		○●	Ar	5 35A	
4 18A	643	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●	Ar	4 51A	
4 55A	678	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●	Ar	4 12A	
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH	●●●	Dp	3 20A	
6 15A		Dp	↔ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 72	○●	Ar	2 50A	
7 05A	778	↓	Bryan, OH	○●	Ar	1 40A	
7 33A	803	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●	Ar	1 15A	
8 25A	858	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●	Ar	12 22A	
8 49A	875	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●●	Ar	11 59P	
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●●	Dp	9 30P	
			↔ Madison—see page 83				

Service on the Lake Shore Limited

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Erie Canal
- Mohawk River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Lake Erie

Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception of complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.



LAKE SHORE LIMITED is *anything but* for viewing AMERICA'S THIRD COAST.

COME AND "COAST" ALONG SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SHORELINES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires – conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings – punctuated at each end by the skylines of Chicago and either Boston or New York.

Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited – it's a "shore" bet you'll love it!

IF YOU SEE SOMETHING,  
 SAY SOMETHING.  
 HOPEFULLY, IT'S NOTHING.

If you see anything suspicious  
 tell an Amtrak employee,  
 or call Amtrak Police at

1-800-331-0008 or 911.



Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at [pass.amtrak.com](http://pass.amtrak.com)

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 Unstaffed station  
 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



**A**mtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

*Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.*

*With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 128-129 for more information.)*

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**



CHICAGO • DETROIT • MILWAUKEE • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS

## Michigan Services

Amtrak's Michigan Services trains provide several convenient options for getting around the Wolverine State, and beyond. Michigan Services include the following trains:

**Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service:** Daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

## City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**The Carl Sandburg/Illinois Zephyr:** Daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**The Lincoln Service:** Daily service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini-Saluki:** Daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

**Missouri River Runner:** Daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

## Hiawatha Service

Service between Chicago and Milwaukee

## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago—

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA)** commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.com](http://www.metrotransit.com)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)** subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

### Memphis—

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™** and bus (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com)

### St. Louis—

**Metro Transit MetroLink** (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org)

### New Orleans—

**Regional Transit Authority** streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)



## Host Railroads

### LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*  
 Joliet – Kansas City  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
*(METRA)*  
 Glenview – Milwaukee  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
*CSX Transportation (CSX)*

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
*Amtrak*

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

Detroit – Pontiac  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

# WOLVERINE SERVICE AND BLUE WATER

Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
<b>350</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>354</b>	◀ Train Number ▶	<b>351</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>355</b>	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
				◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down				Mile	Symbol	Read Up			
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	Ar	11 24A	4 16P	11 03P
L7 55A	L12 41P			16	Hammond-Whiting, IN	○ & QR	↑	L3 23P	L10 23P
	L1 22P		L7 03P	52	Michigan City, IN (CT)	○			9 38P
9 49A	6 23P	8 16P	8 43P	62	New Buffalo, MI (ET)	○	11 34A	3 43P	10 25P
10 14A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P	89	Niles, MI (South Bend)	● & QR	11 09A	3 19P	10 00P
10 25A	7 03P	7 42P	9 32P	102	Dowagiac, MI	○	10 54A		9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138	Kalamazoo, MI	● & QR	9 50A	10 23A	2 36P
					Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 77				8 35P
11 30A	4 13P		10 02P	160	Battle Creek, MI	● & QR	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P
12 30P		8 17P	11 15P	208	East Lansing, MI	● & QR	↑	1 30P	5 40P
1 50P		9 29P	12 30A	238	Durand, MI	○ QR		8 28A	12 15P
		10 15P		256	Flint, MI	● & QR		7 47A	
3 40P		10 40P	1 30A	274	Lapeer, MI	○ & QR		7 11A	11 05A
		11 09P		319	Port Huron, MI	● & QR*		6 45A	3 55P
		12 11A		184	Albion, MI	○		6 00A	
	✱ 4 41P			205	Jackson, MI	● & QR			✱ 1 33P
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	243	Ann Arbor, MI	● & QR	8 24A		1 10P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	271	Greenfield Village, MI	○	7 48A		12 29P
				273	Dearborn, MI	● & QR			
L1 35P	L6 19P		L11 59P	281	Detroit, MI	● & QR	7 11A	11 50A	6 40P
L2 08P	L6 46P		L12 30A	292	Royal Oak, MI	○ QR	6 48A	11 23A	6 18P
				296	Birmingham, MI	○	6 45A	11 20A	6 15P
L2 32P	L7 10P		L12 54A	296	Pontiac, MI (ET)	○ & QR	6 25A	11 02A	5 55P
L2 40P	L7 17P		L1 01A	304			6 18A	10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A				6 05A	10 40A	5 35P

midwest

### Service on Wolverine Service® and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class service.** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Indian Trails Thruway Connection** available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
- Stop** is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- \* Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

### BATTLE CREEK STATION

While the main station at Battle Creek undergoes renovations, the temporary location is 124 S. McCamly St., 300 ft. west of the main facility. Parking is limited.

## TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!



At Four Winds Casino Resort, we've taken a completely fresh approach to Midwest Gaming. Explore 130,000 square feet of gaming excitement with 3,000 slots, all your favorite table games, four unique restaurants, and the most rewarding players club around.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

**To learn more, visit [fourwindscasino.com](http://fourwindscasino.com) or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).**



**FOUR WINDS**  
CASINO RESORT  
NEW BUFFALO, MI

Must be 21 years of age or older. The Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians invites you to play responsibly. If you think you have a gambling problem, call 1-800-522-4700. ©2011 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians.

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Metro Cars)

353		Connecting Train Number				352	
6029/6049		Thruway Number				6030/6048	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	10 30P	
D7 35A	58	Ar	Detroit, MI–Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R9 25P	
D7 50A	65		Dearborn, MI–Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R9 10P	
D8 40A	94		Ann Arbor, MI–Amtrak Sta.	●	▲	R8 20P	
9.55A	132	Ar	East Lansing, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Dp	7 05P	

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City (Indian Trails)

8150		8354		Thruway Number				8353		8555	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	● & ☒	Ar				8 35P	
		29	▲	Grand Rapids, MI	○ & ☒	▲				7 30P	
12 30P	11 15P	51	▲	Battle Creek, MI	● & ☒	▲	1 30P				
1 50P	12 30A	79	▲	East Lansing, MI	● & ☒	▲	12 15P			5 40P	
2 50P		111	▲	Owosso, MI	○ & ☒	▲				4 50P	
3 40P	1 30A	132	▲	Flint, MI	● & ☒	▲	11 05A			3 55P	
4 35P		163	▲	Saginaw, MI	○ & ☒	▲				3 00P	
5 00P		176	Ar	Bay City, MI (ET)	○ & ☒	Dp				2 25P	

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364		Thruway Number				8365	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	● & ☒	Ar	5 20P	
4 50P	64		Rockford, MI	○	▲	3 30P	
5 18P	85		Howard City, MI	○ & ☒	▲	2 55P	
5 38P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○ & ☒	▲	2 30P	
6 05P	130		Reed City, MI	○	▲	2 00P	
6 55P	147		Cadillac, MI	○ & ☒	▲	1 08P	
7 10P	176		Manton, MI	○	▲	12 50P	
7 35P	168		Kingsley, MI	○	▲	12 25P	
8 05P	192		Traverse City, MI	○ & ☒	▲	11 55A	
9 00P	215		Kalkaska, MI	○ & ☒	▲	11 07A	
9 16P	228		Mancelona, MI	○	▲	10 51A	
9 42P	249		Boyne Falls, MI	○ & ☒	▲	10 25A	
10 05P	262		Walloon Lake, MI	○	▲	10 15A	
10 15P	270		Petoskey, MI	○	▲	10 00A	
10 45P	288		Pellston, MI	○	▲	9 30A	
11 25P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○	▲	9 05A	
11 45P	312		St. Ignace, MI	○	▲	8 50A	
12 40A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○	Dp	7 40A	

### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8364		Thruway Number				8555	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	8 35P	
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI–Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp	7 30P	

**ExploreChicago.org**  
The City of Chicago's Official Tourism Site

TOUR SOURCE FOR CHICAGO EVENTS, FESTIVALS, ATTRACTIONS AND MORE!

Explore Chicago with Amtrak! Find attractions, shopping, restaurants and hotels within walking distance of Union Station in the heart of Chicago's Loop.

City of Chicago  
Ruth Eastman, Mayor  
Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events

CHICAGO OFFICIAL OF TOURISM + CULTURE

ILLINOIS  
MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Windsor, Toronto and connecting cities

✦ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service      Thruway and connecting services



**PURE MICHIGAN®**  
Your trip begins at michigan.org

☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
77



THE SLEEPING CAR

# EVER DREAM

WITH YOUR EYES OPEN?



The quiet and comfortable Sleeping car. With private, cozy rooms and memorable views that inspire the imagination. It's just one of the many exciting destinations aboard an Amtrak® train.

1-800-USA-RAIL · AMTRAK.COM



Amtrak and Enjoy the Journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## PERE MARQUETTE

### Chicago • St. Joseph • Holland • Grand Rapids

<b>370</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>371</b>
<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				<b>Daily</b>
<b>[R]</b>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<b>[R]</b>
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ● <b>QR</b>	Ar 10 33A	
8 03P	89	↓	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET) ○ <b>QR</b>	9 39A	
8 39P	116	↓	Bangor, MI (South Haven) ○	9 02A	
9 21P	151	↓	Holland, MI ○ <b>QR</b>	8 21A	
10 20P	176	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET) ○ <b>QR</b>	7 35A	

#### Service on Pere Marquette

**[R] Coaches: Reservations required.**

Snacks and beverages are available.

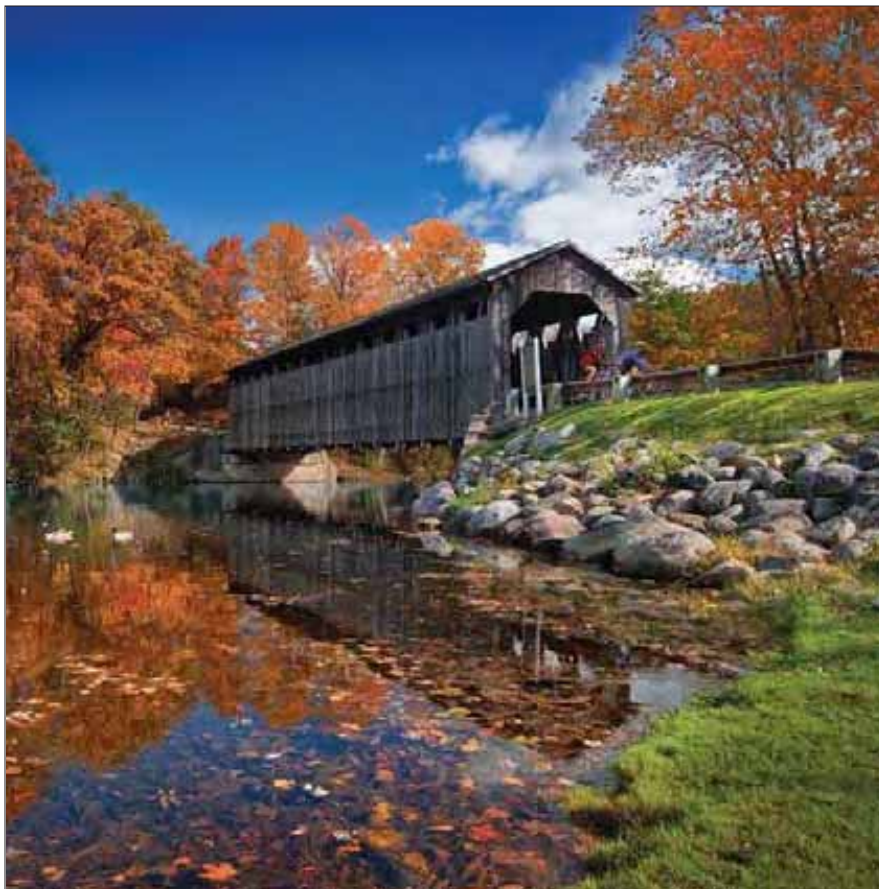
Smoking is prohibited.

The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services

midwest



It begins with a slow dance of turning leaves,  
and crescendos in a trillion trees aflame.

The show plays along every stretch  
of highway and coastline.  
In every city and town.

Admission is free.  
We can go to the movies this weekend.  
Or we can get up, get out, and go see something  
we'll remember for the rest of our lives.

This show is appropriate for all ages.  
This show is Pure Michigan.

**PURE MICHIGAN®**  
Your trip begins at michigan.org

Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
			◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 15A	4 05P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 83	Ar	9 00A	1 00P	9 35P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	24	↓	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	↑	19 7 44A	19 11 44A	D8 17P
9 22A	5 12P	57	↓	Kankakee, IL	↑	7 13A	11 15A	7 50P
9 44A	5 34P	82	↓	Gilman, IL	↑		10 53A	7 28P
10 10A	6 00P	115	↓	Rantoul, IL	↑		10 27A	7 02P
10 25A	6 15P	129	↓	Champaign-Urbana, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	↑	6 10A	10 14A	6 49P
11 05A	6 55P	173	↓	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	↑	5 23A	9 31A	6 06P
11 29A	7 19P	200	↓	Effingham, IL	↑	4 57A	9 07A	5 42P
12 16P	8 06P	253	↓	Centralia, IL	↑	4 10A	8 23A	4 58P
12 49P	8 39P	289	↓	Du Quoin, IL	↑		7 51A	4 26P
1 45P	9 35P	309	Ar Dp	Carbondale, IL St. Louis, Kansas City—see below	Dp Ar	3 16A	7 30A	4 05P
		406	↓	Fulton, KY	↑	1 04A		
		442	↓	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	↑	12 22A		
		528	Ar Dp	Memphis, TN	Dp Ar	10 40P		
		654	↓	Greenwood, MS	↑	7 37P		
		706	↓	Yazoo City, MS	↑	6 42P		
		751	↓	Jackson, MS	↑	5 44P		
		784	↓	Hazlehurst, MS	↑	4 17P		
		805	↓	Brookhaven, MS*	↑	3 56P		
		828	↓	McComb, MS	↑	3 32P		
		881	↓	Hammond, LA	↑	2 45P		
		934	Ar Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal Baton Rouge—see below	Dp	1 45P		

Service on the City of New Orleans

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class service.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles.
 

- Reservation required and a service charge applies. Passenger loads, secures and unloads the bicycle.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.



**\* BROOKHAVEN STATION**

The Brookhaven Station has moved to a new unstaffed location, with a waiting room and full accessibility, at the Godbold Transportation Center, 440 North Railroad Avenue.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit nps.gov/trailsandrails and amtraktoparks.com.

Thruway Bus Connections

Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Amtrak Train Kansas City—St. Louis						
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	311
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●	Ar	2 55P
7 03P	160		Jefferson City, MO	○		11 36A
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●	Dp	9 15A
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis—Carbondale						
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8358
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	6 00A
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp	4 00A

New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8058
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 Unstaffed station  
 Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures  
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶	311	301	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
Chicago, IL  Rockford, Madison—see page 83 (CT)	0		Dp			1 45P	5 15P 7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○	↓				5 37P 7 22P
Joliet, IL	37					R2 40P	6 05P 7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○					6 39P 8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92					3 27P	6 56P 8 41P
Bloomington—Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	124					4 04P	7 29P 9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○				4 37P	8 02P 9 47P
Springfield, IL	185					5 14P	8 39P 10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○				5 49P	9 19P 11 04P
Alton, IL	257					6 22P	9 50P 11 35P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284			Ar		7 21P	10 45P 12 30A
			Dp	9 15A	4 00P		
Kirkwood, MO	297			9 44A	4 29P		
Washington, MO	335			10 21A	5 06P		
Hermann, MO	365			10 49A	5 34P		
Jefferson City, MO	409			11 36A	6 22P		
Sedalia, MO	473	○		12 46P	7 39P		
Warrensburg, MO	502			1 20P	8 09P		
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○		2 04P	8 50P		
Independence, MO	557	○		2 20P	9 06P		
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567		Ar	2 55P	9 40P		

Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Business class service.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café: Casual service offering complete meals on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- <sup>64</sup> Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 96 for complete schedule.

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 82-84 except for Trains 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

midwest

**Fall** Across Missouri on the River Runner

A cornucopia of fun awaits you this fall in Missouri. Whether you want to cheer on your favorite football team, celebrate Oktoberfest or play with the kids in a pumpkin patch, the Missouri River Runner is the way to go. Relax and enjoy the scenery while we do the driving.

photos courtesy of the G. Newman Lowrance/Getty Images and the Missouri Division of Tourism

Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for reservations.

Kansas City • Independence • Lee's Summit • Warrensburg • Sedalia • Jefferson City • Hermann • Washington • Kirkwood • St. Louis

SOAR INTO eagle adventures THIS WINTER

SCOPE OUT YOUR BEST GETAWAY WITH A FREE EAGLE WATCHER'S GUIDE.

Take the train to Alton and let your eagle watching adventure begin on the Meeting of the Great Rivers National Scenic Byway!

1-800-ALTON-IL | VisitAlton.com

Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶				Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶				300	302	22 <sup>64</sup>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	●	Ar				8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○	↓				8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○	↓				8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○	↓				9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○	↓				10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○	↓				11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○	↓				12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○	↓				12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○	↓				1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	●	Ar				1 55P			9 40P
			↓							
Alton, IL	309	●	↓	4 35A	6 40A	7 55A		3 00P	5 30P	
Carlinville, IL	343	○	↓	5 50A	7 55A	9 15A		3 45P	6 15P	
Springfield, IL	382	●	↓	6 32A	8 37A	9 55A		4 14P	6 45P	
Lincoln, IL	410	○	↓	7 00A	9 05A	10 25A		4 56P	7 32P	
Bloomington—Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	443	●	↓	7 31A	9 46A	11 08A		5 24P	8 00P	
Pontiac, IL	475	○	↓	7 59A	10 14A	11 39A		5 56P	8 36P	
Dwight, IL	493	○	↓	8 17A	10 32A			6 23P	9 04P	
Joliet, IL	530	●	↓	8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P		6 41P	9 22P	
Summit, IL	555	○	↓	9 24A	11 44A			7 26P	10 02P	
Chicago, IL  Rockford, Madison—see page 83 (CT)	567	●	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P		7 51P	10 27P	
								8 40P	11 10P	

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.**

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service

**Modified Amtrak Service for the Lincoln Service/Texas Eagle**

The Lincoln Service and Texas Eagle service schedules could change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

**Connecting Local Services**

**St. Louis Metrolink**

Metrolink operates light rail for local service and is located at the north end doors of the terminal. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).



# Shawnee Hills Wine Trail

## 12 Unique Wineries

- Award-winning Wines
- Lodging • Great Food
- Rolling Shawnee Hills

Take Amtrak® to Carbondale, your gateway to the Southern Illinois Wine Country. Enterprise Rent-A-Car® offers free pick up at the Carbondale Amtrak Station. Visit [enterprise.com](http://enterprise.com) to learn more.

[shawneewinetrail.com](http://shawneewinetrail.com)  
or call 800-248-4373 for more information




© 0484-11, 02/11

# ILLINOIS ROUTES

## Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶	Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg			
<b>381</b>	<b>5</b> <sup>96</sup>	<b>3</b> <sup>96</sup>	<b>383</b>	◀ Train Number ▶	<b>380</b>	<b>4</b> <sup>96</sup>	<b>382</b>			
<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>			
				◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down				Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
7 35A	2 00P	3 00P	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL (CT) ●QR	Ar	10 40A	3 15P	9 58P
7 54A			6 14P	14	↓	La Grange Road, IL ○	↑	10 03A		D9 20P
8 10A	R2 34P	R3 35P	6 30P	28	↓	Naperville, IL ●QR	↑	9 47A	D2 42P	D9 04P
8 33A			6 53P	52	↓	Plano, IL ○		9 25A		8 43P
9 00A		4 24P	7 20P	83	↓	Mendota, IL ○		8 56A	1 19P	8 14P
9 21A	3 44P	4 46P	7 41P	104	↓	Princeton, IL ○		8 35A	12 58P	7 53P
9 44A			8 04P	131	↓	Kewanee, IL ○		8 09A		7 27P
10 22A	4 38P	5 38P	8 42P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL ●QR		7 38A	12 08P	6 56P
11 04A			9 24P	202	↓	Macomb, IL ○		7 00A		6 18P
12 03P			10 23P	258	Ar	Quincy, IL (CT) ○QR	Dp	6 12A		5 30P

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Thruway and connecting services

### Service on Illinois Route Trains

- Coaches: Reservations required. Business class service.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

- <sup>96</sup> Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 91 for complete schedule.
- <sup>96</sup> Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 92 for complete schedule.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles to/from all stations listed on pages 80-82 except for Trains 3, 4, 5, 21 and 22. Passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

**Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.**

midwest

# WHERE CHICAGO GAMBLES

Horseshoe Hammond Casino and Amtrak are proud to offer train service between Chicago Union Station and the Ultimate Chicagoland Gambling Destination.

777 Casino Center Drive • Hammond, IN 46320 • 866-711-SHOE  
www.chicagohorseshoe.com

**HORSESHOE**  
HAMMOND • CASINO

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.  
Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-9WITCHIT. ©2011, Caesars License Company, LLC.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison *(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)*

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	0	Chicago, IL —Union Station	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI	○	▲	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	Madison, WI —Dutchmill Park & Ride —Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Dp	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar		○		5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis *(Burlington Trailways)*

8890	8892	Thruway Number					8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 45P
	4 10P	2	▼	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College				6 40P
	4 20P	9	▼	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
2 00P	5 05P	45	▼	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar	1 15P	5 35P
3 00P	6 15P	94	▼	Peoria Airport, IL ✈	○	Ar	12 25P	4 45P
3 55P	7 10P	133	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●	▲		3 40P
5 20P	8 25P	187	▼	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	▲	10 30A	2 20P
6 05P	9 00P	221	▼	Danville, IL (CT)	○	▲	9 40A	1 25P
8 30P	11 30P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp	9 20A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:  
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 93; Trains 3 and 4—see page 91  
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see page 80-81  
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 79  
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 71



# TRAIN TOURS

*... the best way to see America!*



- Canadian Rockies
- California
- Florida
- Colorado
- New Orleans
- Hawaii Rail/Sail
- National Parks
- San Antonio
- Northwest
- Grand Canyon
- Alaska
- Panama Canal
- Las Vegas
- ... and many more!



**Call (888) 777-6605**  
for an 80-page catalog.

[www.americabyrail.com](http://www.americabyrail.com)



QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶	329	331	333	335	337	339	341			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
On Board Service ▶	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp	6 10A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P	5 08P	8 05P
Glenview, IL	18	●●QT		6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P	5 32P	8 27P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○●QT		7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P	6 14P	9 05P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	78	○●QT	7	7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P	6 28P	9 19P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 39A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P	9 34P
☞ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85										

## Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶	330	332	334	336	338	340	342			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily			
On Board Service ▶	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q			
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Milwaukee, WI (CT) ☞ Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85	0	●●QT	Dp	6 15A	8 05A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○●QT	7	6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○●QT		6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	●●QT		7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 57A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

### Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet car: Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

Smoking is prohibited.

At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available weekdays on Trains 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 340; Train 334 has service Tuesday-Friday; Train 339 has the service Monday-Thursday.

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

midwest

## SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

**Sundays & Mondays**  
Once/hour from 2–10:30 p.m.

**Tuesdays–Saturdays**  
Once/hour from 2–5 p.m.  
Twice/hour from 5–10:30 p.m.

Visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.

# Play.

**POTAWATOMI**

BINGO • CASINO™

[PAYSBIG.COM](http://PAYSBIG.COM) | MILWAUKEE

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • PAYSBIG.COM • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535  
©2011 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul (Jefferson Lines)

7		331		Connecting Train Number		340/342	
8027		8131		Thruway Number		8140	
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
	8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar		
	9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp	7 10P	
	10 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○		6 40P	
	11 15A		Green Bay, WI	○		5 45P	
	12 01P		Shawano, WI	○		5 00P	
	12 30P		Wittenberg, WI	○		4 30P	
	1 25P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○		3 35P	
	2 05P		Abbotsford, WI	○		2 55P	
	2 35P		Stanley, WI	○		2 25P	
	3 20P		Chippewa Falls, WI	○		1 40P	
	3 35P		Eau Claire, WI	○		1 25P	
	4 15P		Menomonie, WI	○		12 45P	
	5 00P		Hudson, WI	○		12 01P	
	5 35P	Ar	St. Paul, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	11 35A	

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Marquette • Houghton

(Indian Trails)

8532		Thruway Number		8539		
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
	12 01A	Dp	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Ar	8 42A
	12 08A		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○		8 35A
	1 05A		L'Anse, MI	○		7 40A
	2 35A		Marquette, MI	○		6 15A
	4 35A		Escanaba, MI	○		3 57A
	5 05A		Marinette, WI	○		1 29A
	5 39A		Oconto, WI	○		12 55A
	6 15A		Green Bay, WI	○		12 10A
	7 00A		Manitowoc, WI	○		11 25P
	7 31A		Sheboygan, WI	○		10 55P
	8 50A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	10 00P

### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333		Connecting Train Number		338		
7333		Thruway Number		7338		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	3 00P	0	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 15P
	4 15P	64	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	12 00N
	4 45P	86	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		11 30A
	4 55P	88	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		11 20A
	5 35P	111	Appleton, WI	○		10 45A
	6 25P	157	Waupaca, WI	○		9 55A
	7 05P	187	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○		9 20A
	7 10P	188	Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○		9 15A
	7 40P	213	Wausau, WI (CT)	○	Dp	8 45A

Note—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

#### Shading Key

Unreserved service	Thruway and connecting services
--------------------	---------------------------------



AMTRAK VACATIONS®  
PACKAGE PRICE FROM  
**\$185\***

## Chicago Illinois

**THIS CITY OF SKYSCRAPERS REMAINS UNIQUELY DOWN TO EARTH.** Visitors to Chicago are often surprised by its combination of big-city attractions and Midwestern friendliness. But that's what makes the Windy City one of America's must-see places.

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from St. Louis
- Two nights' accommodations at the Essex Inn Chicago or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skydeck Chicago

#### AVAILABLE OPTIONS —

- Additional hotel nights
- Hertz® rental car
- Theater tickets
- Dinner at the Hard Rock Café
- Dinner at Phil Stefani's 437 Rush
- Chicago CityPass
- Dinner at Riva's Crabhouse

\*SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' MOST POPULAR DEPARTURES; CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

HOTELS OFFERED	HOTEL CATEGORY	DISTANCE TO STATION	PACKAGE PRICE FROM*		
			DETROIT	WASH DC	SEATTLE
Palmer House Hilton	Superior	1.9M	\$285	\$369	\$505
Holiday Inn Mart Plaza	Moderate	1.5M	\$289	\$379	\$515
Conrad Chicago	Deluxe	2M	\$309	\$399	\$535

Call 1-800-AMTRAK-2  
or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\*Sample prices are for dates in January, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# HAVING FUN AT 1:51!

Enjoy freedom from the hassles of traffic and parking on the Amtrak® Hiawatha® with direct service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Whether you're coming or going, you can get onboard throughout the day or evening and arrive relaxed. Plus with up to 7 round trips daily, it's perfect for business trips, shopping or taking in a show. Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today! *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*



- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144





**S**ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the **Texas Eagle**, between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

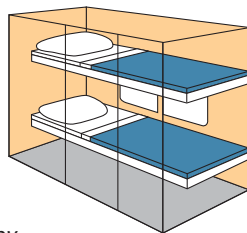
## Superliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small tote bags  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



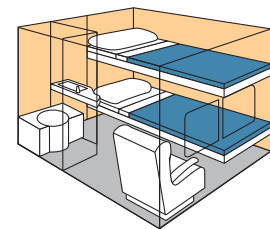
## Superliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower  
Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Family Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

**2 Adult Berths with Ladder:**

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

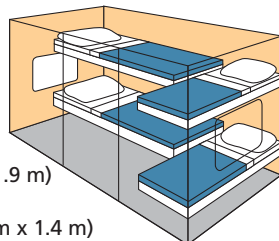
Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

**2 Child Berths:**

Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children  
Capacity for 2-3 suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



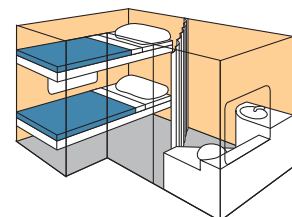
## Superliner Accessible Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview  
 METRA  
 Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Denver – Emeryville  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)

Joliet – Ft. Worth  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Ft. Worth – Temple  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Temple – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Moorpark  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
 Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)



# EMPIRE BUILDER

## Chicago • St. Paul/Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7		◀ Train Number ▶				8	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
☑ ☕		◀ On Board Service ▶				☑ ☕	
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up			
2 15P	0	Dp Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●☑☕	Ar	3 55P		
R2 39P	17	Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	●●☑☕		D3 12P		
R3 55P	85	Milwaukee, WI	●●☑☕		D2 07P		
5 05P	150	Columbus, WI (Madison)	●●☑☕		12 57P		
5 34P	178	Portage, WI	○☑☕		12 27P		
5 52P	195	Wisconsin Dells, WI	○☑☕		12 08P		
6 30P	240	Tomah, WI	○☑☕		11 26A		
7 14P	281	La Crosse, WI	●●☑☕		10 47A		
7 50P	308	Winona, MN—see page 89	●●☑☕		10 11A		
8 52P	371	Red Wing, MN	○☑☕		8 54A		
10 31P	418	Ar St. Paul/Minneapolis, MN	●●☑☕	Dp	7 50A		
11 15P	486	Dp Duluth—see page 89	○☑☕	Ar	7 05A		
12 40A	486	St. Cloud, MN	○☑☕		5 14A		
1 42A	552	Staples, MN	○		4 09A		
2 38A	614	Detroit Lakes, MN	○		3 10A		
3 35A	662	Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	●●☑☕		2 13A		
4 52A	737	Grand Forks, ND	●●☑☕		12 57A		
6 13A	822	Devils Lake, ND	○☑☕		11 32P		
7 07A	879	Rugby, ND	●●☑☕		10 38P		
8 34A	940	Ar Minot, ND	●●☑☕	Dp	9 42P		
9 06A	940	Dp Stanley, ND	○☑☕	Ar	9 22P		
9 57A	994	Williston, ND	○☑☕		8 11P		
11 07A	1061	Williston, ND (CT)	●●☑☕		7 09P		
11 41A	1168	Wolf Point, MT (MT)	●●☑☕		4 33P		
12 26P	1217	Glasgow, MT	○☑☕		3 47P		
1 25P	1283	Malta, MT	○☑☕		2 52P		
2 39P	1370	Ar Havre, MT	●●☑☕	Dp	1 32P		
3 04P	1370	Dp Shelby, MT	●●☑☕	Ar	1 12P		
5 22P	1475	Cut Bank, MT	○☑☕		11 43A		
5 51P	1499	Browning, MT	○		10 45A		
6 23P	1532	East Glacier Park, MT	●●☑☕		10 10A		
40 7 41P	1547	Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	○		40 8 55A		
8 23P	1576	West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	○		8 16A		
8 56P	1603	Ar Whitefish, MT	●●☑☕		7 46A		
9 16P	1626	Dp Kalispell, Missoula	○☑☕		7 26A		
10 59P	1728	Dp Libby, MT (MT)	○☑☕		5 26A		
11 49P	1813	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	○☑☕		2 35A		
1 40A	1879	Ar Spokane, WA (Coeur d'Alene, ID)	●●☑☕	Dp	1 30A		
27	Thru cars Chicago-Portland				28		
2 45A	1879	Dp Spokane, WA (PT)	●●☑☕	Ar	12 13A		
5 35A	2025	Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	●●☑☕		8 57P		
7 30A	2150	Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	○☑☕		6 55P		
8 04A	2180	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○☑☕		6 21P		
9 18A	2245	Vancouver, WA	●●☑☕		5 07P		
40 10 10A	2255	Ar Portland, OR (PT)	●●☑☕	Dp	40 4 45P		
2 15A	1879	Dp Spokane, WA (PT)	●●☑☕	Ar	12 45A		
4 22A	1998	Ephrata, WA	○☑☕		9 42P		
5 35A	2050	Wenatchee, WA	○☑☕		8 42P		
		☑ Omak—see page 89					
6 08A	2072	Leavenworth, WA	○☑☕		8 00P		
8 38A	2171	Everett, WA	●●☑☕		5 39P		
9 10A	2188	Edmonds, WA	●●☑☕		5 12P		
10 25A	2205	Ar Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC ☑ (PT) ☑ Vancouver, BC—see page 89)	●●☑☕	Dp	4 40P		

### Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

### Service on the Empire Builder

- ☑ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul/Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☑ **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car service passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☑ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- ☑ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 102-103 for schedule.
- 40 East Glacier Park station opens April 29, 2012. Browning station closes April 28, 2012.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers open board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Mississippi River
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train | Thruway and connecting services

One of the top 10 cross-country ski resorts in the Rockies.<sup>11</sup>  
Sno Country Magazine

## IZAAK WALTON INN

THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE

SINCE 1939 YEAR-ROUND RESORT

VACATION PACKAGES  
LUXURY RAILCAR LODGING  
DINING GIFTSHOP SKI LESSONS  
CABOSES & CABINS  
WHITewater RAFTING FLY FISHING  
GUIDED BACK COUNTRY TOURS  
33KM TRAIL SYSTEM RENTAL CARS

ESSEX, MONTANA  
406.888.5700  
IZAAKWALTONINN.COM

west

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul/Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
4 45P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar	3 45P
5 15P			Duluth, MN—Greyhound Station	○		3 30P
6 30P			Hinckley, MN	○		2 15P
8 00P	149	Ar	St. Paul/Minneapolis, MN (CT) —Amtrak Station	●	Dp	12 10P

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○		R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 55A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○		4 35P
7 35A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	4 05P
7 45A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○		3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	2 35P

### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus (Lamers Connect)

8142	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8143
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 20A	0	Dp	Green Bay, WI (ET)	○	Ar	6 15P
10 05A	0	▼	Appleton, WI	○		5 30P
10 45A	0	▼	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P
10 55A	0	▼	Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		4 40P
11 25A	0	▼	Fond du Lac, WI	○		4 20P
11 55A	0	▼	Waupun, WI	○		3 50P
12 20P	0	▼	Beaver Dam, WI	○		3 25P
12 40P	0	Ar	Columbus, WI—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 05P
		Ar	Madison, WI	○	Ar	2 30P
		Ar	Madison, WI—UW Memorial Union (ET)	○	Dp	2 00P

### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect)

8144	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8145
Daily			Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 40A	0	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (ET)	○	Ar	6 05P
10 10A	0	▼	Wausau, WI	○		5 35P
10 25A	0	▼	Mosinee, WI	○	▲	5 20P
10 50A	0	▼	Stevens Point, WI	○		4 55P
10 55A	0	▼	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P
11 45A	0	▼	Westfield, WI	○		4 00P
12 25P	0	Ar	Portage, WI—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	3 20P

## Connecting Services

### Fargo—Winnipeg and Fargo—Sioux Falls—Omaha

Jefferson Lines operates bus service to/from Fargo. For more information, visit [Jeffersonlines.com](http://Jeffersonlines.com). (888) 864-2832.

### Whitefish—Kalispell—Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

### Winona—Rochester

Southern Minnesota Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. Call (507) 990-0439 (office) or (608) 385-2859 (cell) or email [sms Shuttle@charterinternet.com](mailto:sms Shuttle@charterinternet.com).

### Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

# BOOK NOW FOR 2012!



A vacation as big as all outdoors  
**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
 with Amtrak Vacations®

GLACIER PARK

— from —

**\$1,369\***

PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM CHICAGO
- THREE NIGHTS' ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BREAKFAST DAILY
- ONE DINNER AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BIG SKY CIRCLE TOUR OR OLD NORTH TRAIL TOUR (TOUR DEPENDENT ON SEASON)
- INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK TOUR

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

**AMTRAK**  
**VACATIONS®**

\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Details about services,  
 see pages 132-144

page  
 89

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5		6		Connecting Train Number				6	
8305	8306	Thruway Number						8406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily		
7 10P	11 50P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound Station -Rail Station	○ ● & QR	Ar	5 20P		
8 35P	1 25A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	3 55P		
9 40P	2 25A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO (MT)	○	Dp	3 00P		

Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805		Thruway Number				8706		8806	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) -Greyhound Station -Rail Station	○ ● & QR	Ar	5 45P			
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○		4 05P	4 05P		
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○		3 30P	3 25P		
	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO -Amtrak Station	●	Dp		2 20P		

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number				5		6	
8441	8447	Thruway Number						8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
11 35P	10 25A	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 30P	6 55A	
1 55A	1 20P	128	▼	Twin Falls, ID -Oasis Stop N Go	○	▲	5 00P	4 35A	
5 40A	5 05P	316	▼	Ogden, UT -Greyhound Station	○	▲	1 10P	12 50A	
6 25A	5 50P	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 15P	12 05A	

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453		Thruway Number				8456		8458	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) -Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 05P	6 20A		
9 25A	45		Provo, UT	○		4 10P	5 25A		
2 25P	304		St. George, UT (MT)	○		11 30A	12 40A		
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) -Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 45A	9 20P		



Denver Station is Relocated

The Denver station has been temporarily relocated from the historic Union station to 1800 21st Street at the intersection of Wewatta Street near Coors

Field in the Prospect Neighborhood. When completed in the spring of 2014, Union Station's redevelopment will include a new commuter station as part of a multimodal hub.

In the meantime, the temporary station is completely accessible to passengers with disabilities, offering Quik-Trak self-serve kiosks, free Wi-Fi, and vending machines stocked with snacks and beverages.

Passengers are encouraged to plan pick-up and drop-off at the station if possible. The temporary station is also served by an RTD bus stop only steps from its door.

Connecting Local Services

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and two TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

west



FUN IS

MAKING IT A WHITEFISH WEEKEND!

Packages start at \$450\* per person

Includes 3 Days of Skiing, 2 Nights Lodging, & Round Trip Train Fare from Seattle on Amtrak®.

Call to reserve your long weekend today.



WHITEFISH MOUNTAIN RESORT

FUN | 877-SKI-FISH | SKIWHITEFISH.COM

\*Restrictions Apply.



Partially Located on National Forest Lands

Photo © Jesse Alton

# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5		◀ Train Number ▶				6	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
☒ ☒ ☒		◀ On Board Service ▶				☒ ☒ ☒	
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up		
2 00P	0	Dp Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●☒☒☒☒	Ar	2 50P		
R2 34P	28	Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●☒☒☒	↑	D1 43P		
3 44P	104	Princeton, IL	○	↑	D12 23P		
4 38P	162	Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. ☒	●☒☒☒	↑	D11 31A		
5 25P	205	Burlington, IA	○☒	↑	10 36A		
5 59P	233	Mount Pleasant, IA	●☒	↑	9 54A		
6 53P	279	Ottumwa, IA	●☒	↑	9 09A		
8 09P	359	Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○☒☒☒	↑	7 40A		
8 41P	392	Creston, IA	○☒	↑	7 04A		
10 55P	500	Ar Dp Omaha, NE	●☒☒☒	Dp	5 14A		
11 05P		Dp Lincoln, NE	●☒☒☒	Ar	4 59A		
12 08A	555	Ar Dp Lincoln, NE	●☒☒☒	Dp	3 26A		
12 14A		Ar Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●☒☒☒	Ar	3 20A		
1 47A	652	Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	●☒☒☒	↑	1 42A		
2 34A	706	Holdrege, NE	○☒	↑	12 54A		
3 43A	783	McCook, NE (CT)	○☒	↑	11 49P		
5 05A	960	Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○☒	↑	8 25P		
7 15A	1038	Ar Dp Denver, CO	●☒☒☒☒	Dp	7 10P		
8 05A		Dp Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs —see page 90		Ar	6 38P		
10 07A	1100	Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○☒	↑	3 50P		
10 37A	1113	Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○☒	↑	3 12P		
1 53P	1223	Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●☒☒☒	↑	12 10P		
4 10P	1311	Grand Junction, CO	●☒☒☒	↑	10 23A		
5 58P	1417	Green River, UT	○☒	↑	7 59A		
7 20P	1488	Helper, UT (Price)	○☒	↑	6 37A		
9 26P	1563	Provo, UT	○☒	↑	4 35A		
11 05P	1608	Ar Dp Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●☒☒☒	Dp	3 30A		
11 30P		Dp Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 90		Ar	3 05A		
3 03A	1871	Elko, NV (PT)	○☒	↑	9 31P		
5 40A	2013	Winnemucca, NV	○☒	↑	7 08P		
8 36A	2202	Reno, NV	●☒☒☒☒	↑	4 06P		
9 37A	2237	Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○☒	↑	2 38P		
11 48A	2301	Cofax, CA	○☒	↑	12 21P		
12 57P	2336	Roseville, CA	○☒☒☒	↑	11 35A		
D2 13P	2353	Sacramento, CA	●☒☒☒☒	↑	11 09A		
D2 44P	2367	Davis, CA	●☒☒☒☒	↑	10 36A		
D3 26P	2411	Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	●☒☒☒☒	↑	9 54A		
D3 59P	2430	Richmond, CA	○☒☒☒	↑	9 22A		
4 10P	2438	Ar Emeryville, CA (PT)	●☒☒☒☒	Dp	9 10A		
		☒ San Francisco—see right					

### Service on the California Zephyr

- ☒ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☒ **Dining:** Full meal service.
- ☒ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- ☒ Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
- ☒ Executive Transportation operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 83 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
☒ 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●☒☒☒☒	Ar 8 25A
			San Francisco, CA ☒	○☒☒☒☒	↑
	2	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	●☒☒☒	7 15A
D5 05P	9	↓	—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	●☒☒☒	R7 50A
D5 20P	10		—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○☒☒☒	R7 30A
D5 30P	11		—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○☒☒	R7 10A
5 45P	13	Ar	—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	○☒	Dp 7 00A
5005	Mile		Thruway Number	Symbol	6006
☒ 4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station	●☒☒☒☒	Ar 8 30A
4 35P	3	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●☒☒☒	Dp 8 15A



We're more than free drinks at the roulette table. We're more than a place to get drinks after 2 am. We're more than just casinos and cheap buffets. Leave your expectations at home and let the California Zephyr® lead the way to your getaway. This is Reno Tahoe, where the altitude isn't the only thing that'll take your breath away.

**VisitRenoTahoe.com**



Amtrak, California Zephyr and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

with Amtrak Vacations®

GRAND CANYON  
- from -  
**\$629\***

**PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:**

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM LOS ANGELES
- TWO-NIGHT STAY IN THE SOUTH RIM OF THE GRAND CANYON AT THE MASWIK LODGE
- ONE BREAKFAST BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ
- GRAND RIM TOUR WITH BUFFET LUNCH
- ROUNDTRIP GRAND CANYON RAILWAY EXCURSION
- ONE DINNER BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

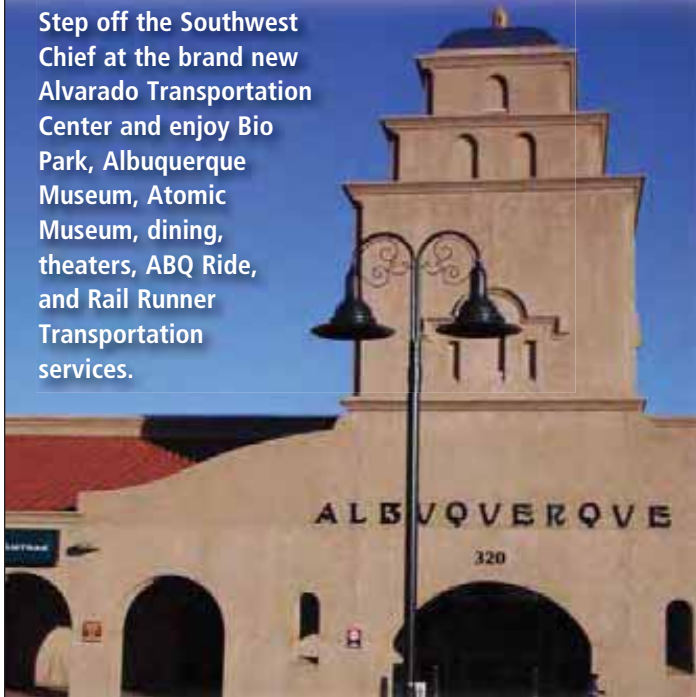


\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## ALBUQUERQUE STATION

*Has Entertainment and More*

Step off the Southwest Chief at the brand new Alvarado Transportation Center and enjoy Bio Park, Albuquerque Museum, Atomic Museum, dining, theaters, ABQ Ride, and Rail Runner Transportation services.



## SOUTHWEST CHIEF

### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3		◀ Train Number ▶		4	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	▼		▲	Read Up
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ☞ Madison—see page 83	●●●●QR Ar	3 15P
R3 35P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	●●●QR	D2 42P
4 24P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	○●●QR	1 19P
4 46P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○●●QR	12 58P
5 38P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. (77)	●●●QR	12 08P
6 42P	220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	●●●QR	11 09A
7 51P	298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○●●QR	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●●●●QR Dp	7 43A
10 45P	437	Dp		Ar	7 24A
11 52P	477	↓	Lawrence, KS	○●●QR	5 47A
12 29A	503	↓	Topeka, KS	●●●	5 18A
2 45A	638	↓	Newton, KS (Wichita)	●●●	2 59A
3 20A	671	↓	Hutchinson, KS	○●●	2 19A
5 25A	791	↓	Dodge City, KS	○●●	12 27A
6 21A	841	↓	Garden City, KS (CT)	○●●	11 17P
6 59A	941	↓	Lamar, CO (MT)	○●●	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	●●●●QR Dp	7 41P
8 30A	993	Dp		Ar	7 31P
9 50A	1074	↓	Trinidad, CO	○●●	5 49P
10 56A	1098	↓	Raton, NM ☞ Denver—see page 93	○●●	4 50P
12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	○●●QR	3 03P
2 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM ☞ Santa Fe—see page 93	●●●●QR	1 17P
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	●●●●QR Dp	12 10P
4 45P	1341	Dp		Ar	11 42A
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	○●●	8 21A
☞7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○●●	☞5 39A
☞8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	●●●●QR Dp	☞4 41A
☞8 57P	1699	Dp	☞ Grand Canyon, Phoenix— see page 93	Ar	☞4 36A
☞9 33P	1730	↓	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)	○●●☞	☞3 50A
☞11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST) ☞ Laughlin, Las Vegas— see page 93	○●●	☞1 33A
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	○●●	12 23A
3 39A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	○●●	9 56P
4 18A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	○●●	9 10P
5 32A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	○●●	7 59P
5 53A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	○●●	7 33P
D6 34A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	●●●●QR R6 50P	
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT) ☞ Las Vegas—see page 93	●●●●QR Dp	6 15P

### Service on the Southwest Chief

- ☞ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☞ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car service passengers.
- ☞ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☞ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
- ☞ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 11, 2012.
- ☞ Executive Transportation operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 83 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction 33

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3			Connecting Train Number				4		
6903			Thruway Number				6904		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily		
10 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station		○Ⓜ	Ar	5 10A		
10 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station		○Ⓜ	Dp	5 00A		
6803			Thruway Number				6804		
10 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station		○Ⓜ	Ar	4 40A		
10 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station		○Ⓜ	Dp	4 30A		

33 Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570		8574		8572		Thruway Number				8571		8577		8573	
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
8 00A	1 00P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ–Amtrak Sta. (MST)		●	Ar	12 15P	5 15P	8 15P				
8 30A	1 45P	4 30P	34		Williams, AZ–Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.		○Ⓜ		11 30A	4 30P	7 30P				
9 30A	2 45P	5 30P	88		Tusayan, AZ–Imax Theater		○		10 30A	3 30P	6 30P				
9 45A	3 00P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) –Maswick Transport Station		○	Dp	10 15A	3 15P	6 15P				

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583		8585		Thruway Number				8584		8586	
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*		
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station		●	Ar	10 30A	5 30P		
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) –Uptown Center		○	Dp	9 50A 9 50A	4 50P 4 50P		

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8561		8563		8553		8557		8559		8565		8581		8569		Thruway Number										8560		8554		8562		8576		8556		8558		8564		8566		8568	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily								
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) –Amtrak Station		●	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A																			
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 20P	4 20P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ Phoenix, AZ		○	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P																				
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar	–Metro Center Transportation Ctr.		○	Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P																				
8 00A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar	–Sky Harbor (MST) Airport		○	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P																				

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3			Connecting Train Number				4		
8603			Thruway Number				8604		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily		
5 30A		Dp	Denver, CO–Rail Station (MT)		●Ⓜ	Ar	9 10P		
7 10A			Colorado Springs, CO		○		7 40P		
8 10A			Pueblo, CO		○		6 45P		
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM–Amtrak Station (MT)		○	Dp	5 05P		

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534		8536		Thruway Number				8533		8535		8543	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily			
10 50A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA–Union Sta. (PT)		●Ⓜ	Ar	2 00P	5 40P	10 35P			
4 40P	9 00P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) –Greyhound Station		○	Dp	7 50A	11 50A	4 50P			

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Unstaffed station

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903		Grand Canyon Railway Train Number				7904	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station		○Ⓜ	Ar	11 45A
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) –Grand Canyon Railway Station		○Ⓜ	Dp	9 30A

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to 2012 train schedule.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Thruway and connecting services

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3			Connecting Train Number				4		
8703			Thruway Number				8704		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation		Symbol	▲	Daily		
10 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ–Greyhound Sta. (MST)		○	Ar	2 25A		
1 15A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ–Greyhound Sta. (MST)		○	Dp	11 45P		

### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003		Mile		Thruway Number				Symbol		▲		8004	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 50A	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ–Amtrak Station (MST)		○	Ar	2 00A						
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV–Tropicana Express (PT)		○	Dp	12 01A						
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) –McCarran International Airport		○	Dp	9 30P						

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen–Albuquerque–Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmtrainrunner.com](http://www.nmtrainrunner.com).



Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421		◀ Train Number ▶		22/422	
As indicated in column		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		As indicated in column	
		◀ On Board Service ▶			
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up	
1 45P Daily	0	Ar	Ar	1 52P Daily	
		Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●●●QR		
		Madison—see pg. 83			
R2 40P Daily	37	↓	●●	D12 56P Daily	
		Joliet, IL	●●		
3 27P Daily	92	↓	○●	11 39A Daily	
		Pontiac, IL	○●		
4 04P Daily	124	↓	●●●●QR	11 08A Daily	
		Bloomington-Normal, IL	●●●●QR		
		Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 83			
4 37P Daily	156	↓	○●	10 25A Daily	
		Lincoln, IL	○●		
7 5 14P Daily	185	↓	●●●●QR	7 9 55A Daily	
		Springfield, IL	●●●●QR		
5 49P Daily	224	↓	○	5 15A Daily	
		Carlinville, IL	○		
6 22P Daily	257	↓	●●	8 43A Daily	
		Alton, IL	●●		
7 21P Daily	284	Ar	●●●●QR	7 55A Daily	
		St. Louis, MO	●●●●QR		
8 00P		Dp		7 19A	
11 42P Daily	453	↓	○●	2 44A Daily	
		Poplar Bluff, MO	○●		
12 37A Daily	513	↓	○●	1 41A Daily	
		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○●		
3 10A Daily	634	↓	●●●●	11 39P Daily	
		Little Rock, AR	●●●●		
3 55A Daily	677	↓	○●	10 26P Daily	
		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○●		
4 20A Daily	694	↓	○●	10 02P Daily	
		Arkadelphia, AR	○●		
		Hope, AR	○●		
5 58A Daily	774	↓	●●●●	8 43P Daily	
		Texarkana, AR/TX	●●●●		
7 50A Daily	840	↓	●●	7 31P Daily	
		Marshall, TX	●●		
8 28A Daily	864	↓	●●●●	6 15P Daily	
		Longview, TX (Tyler)	●●●●		
		Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 95			
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	○●●QR	5 15P Daily	
		Mineola, TX (Canton)	○●●QR		
11 30A Daily	991	Ar	●●●●QR	3 40P Daily	
		Dallas, TX	●●●●QR		
11 50A		Dp		3 20P	
1 25P Daily	1022	Ar	●●●●QR	2 20P Daily	
		Fort Worth, TX	●●●●QR		
2 10P		Dp		1 58P	
2 52P Daily	1050	↓	○●	1 00P Daily	
		Cleburne, TX	○●		
4 00P Daily	1125	↓	○●	11 51A Daily	
		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○●		
4 43P Daily	1150	↓	●●	11 25A Daily	
		Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see pg. 95	●●		
5 36P Daily	1188	↓	○●	10 22A Daily	
		Taylor, TX	○●		
6 30P Daily	1223	↓	●●●●QR	9 31A Daily	
		Austin, TX	●●●●QR		
7 12P Daily	1253	↓	○●	8 32A Daily	
		San Marcos, TX	○●		
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	●●●●QR	7 00A Daily	
		San Antonio, TX	●●●●QR		
5 40A TuThSa		Dp		9 50P MoThSa	
8 35A TuThSa	1475	↓	○●	6 02P MoThSa	
		Del Rio, TX	○●		
11 10A TuThSa	1600	↓	○	3 36P MoThSa	
		Sanderson, TX	○		
1 24P TuThSa	1692	↓	○●	1 45P MoThSa	
		Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○●		
4 15P TuThSa	1910	Ar	●●●●QR	8 35A MoThSa	
		El Paso, TX (MT)	●●●●QR		
4 40P TuThSa		Dp		8 10A MoThSa	
		(Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)			
6 11P TuThSa	1998	↓	○●	6 10A MoThSa	
		Deming, NM	○●		
7 06P TuThSa	2058	↓	○●	5 15A MoThSa	
		Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○●		
9 11P TuThSa	2176	↓	○●	3 15A MoThSa	
		Benson, AZ (MST)	○●		
10 40P TuThSa	2226	Ar	●●●●QR	2 15A MoThSa	
		Tucson, AZ	●●●●QR		
11 30P TuThSa		Dp		2 26A MoThSa	
12 47A WeFrSu	2312	Ar	●●●●	11 38P SuWeFr	
		Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●●●●		
12 57A WeFrSu		Dp		11 28P SuWeFr	
3 44A WeFrSu	2477	↓	○●	8 45P SuWeFr	
		Yuma, AZ (MST)	○●		
4 54A WeFrSu	2622	↓	○●	5 35P SuWeFr	
		Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○●		
D6 46A WeFrSu	2690	↓	○●	3 54P SuWeFr	
		Ontario, CA	○●		
D6 56A WeFrSu	2696	↓	○●	3 41P SuWeFr	
		Pomona, CA	○●		
8 30A WeFrSu	2728	Ar	●●●●QR	3 00P SuWeFr	
		Los Angeles, CA	●●●●QR		

The Texas Eagle serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

**Texas Eagle Layover at San Antonio**  
For thru passengers between Chicago and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio overnight from between 7 and 9 1/2 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. Passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.

**Modified Amtrak Service for the Texas Eagle**  
The Texas Eagle service schedule may change due to ongoing track work between Joliet and Alton, IL.

Service on the Texas Eagle

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining-Cross Country Cafe:** Casual service offering complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Service to begin on a date to be announced.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 11, 2012.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for train schedules.

Smoking is prohibited.

Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

Connecting Services

**Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex**

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas - Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

**San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville**

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

**St. Louis Metrolink**

Metrolink operates light rail for local service and is located at the north end doors of the terminal. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

West

## Thruway Connections

### Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

### Longview • Shreveport *(CJ Limo)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62		Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0		Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 30P

### Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○		4 25P
D1 15P	214		Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●		R1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

### Temple • Killeen • Fort Hood *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4		Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○		10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	

## GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE

*of mind on the Amtrak TEXAS EAGLE!*

THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and make your reservations now!

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station





● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train


♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible


## HEARTLAND FLYER

### Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶				822	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 	
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT)	○ & QR	Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20		Norman, OK	○ & ♿		9 04P
9 06A	35		Purcell, OK	○ & ♿		8 47P
9 31A	57		Pauls Valley, OK	○ & ♿		8 21P
10 23A	102		Ardmore, OK	○ & ♿		7 28P
11 05A	141		Gainesville, TX	○ & ♿		6 47P
12 39P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT)	● & QR	Dp	5 25P

#### Service on the Heartland Flyer

 Coaches: Reservations required.

 Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

#### Heartland Flyer Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City - National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

★ ★ ★ ★ CHANGE OF SCENERY ON ★ ★ ★ ★

## THE HEARTLAND FLYER.



AMTRAK

#### HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

**H**earthland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, and friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.



Information: [WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM](http://WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM)  
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM)



Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
95

# SUNSET LIMITED

## Orlando • New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1	◀ Train Number ▶				2
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
20			Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)(ET)		20
20			Winter Park, FL		20
20			DeLand, FL (Daytona Beach)		20
20			Palatka, FL		20
20			Jacksonville, FL		20
20			Lake City, FL (Gainesville)		20
20			Madison, FL		20
20			Tallahassee, FL (ET)		20
20			Chipley, FL (Panama City) (CT)		20
20			Crestview, FL (Ft. Walton Beach)		20
20			Pensacola, FL		20
20			Atmore, AL		20
20			Mobile, AL		20
20			Pascagoula, MS		20
20			Biloxi, MS		20
20			Gulfport, MS		20
20			Bay St. Louis, MS		20
11 55A MoWeFr	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA	●●●●●	2 55P TuFrSu
			☞ Baton Rouge—see below		
♦♦ 1 25P MoWeFr	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○●	♦♦ 12 03P TuFrSu
♦♦ 2 51P MoWeFr	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○●	♦♦ 10 41A TuFrSu
3 19P MoWeFr	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○●	10 15A TuFrSu
4 50P MoWeFr	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○●	8 29A TuFrSu
6 43P MoWeFr	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○●	7 05A TuFrSu
9 13P MoWeFr	363	Ar	Houston, TX	●●●●	5 10A TuFrSu
9 50P MoWeFr		Dp	☞ Galveston—see below		4 40A TuFrSu
3 00A TuThSa	573	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●●●●●	11 55P MoThSa
5 40A TuThSa		Dp			9 50P MoThSa
8 35A TuThSa	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○●	6 02P MoThSa
♦♦ 11 10A TuThSa	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	♦♦ 3 36P MoThSa
1 24P TuThSa	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○●	1 45P MoThSa
4 15P TuThSa	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX (MT)	●●●●●	8 35A MoThSa
4 40P TuThSa		Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mexico)		8 10A MoThSa
♦♦ 6 11P TuThSa	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○●	♦♦ 6 10A MoThSa
♦♦ 7 06P TuThSa	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○●	♦♦ 5 15A MoThSa
☞♦♦ 9 11P TuThSa	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○●	☞♦♦ 3 15A MoThSa
☞♦♦ 10 40P TuThSa	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●●●●●	☞♦♦ 2 15A MoThSa
☞♦♦ 11 30P TuThSa		Dp			☞♦♦ 1 26A MoThSa
☞♦♦ 12 47A WeFrSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●●●●	☞♦♦ 11 38P SuWeFr
☞♦♦ 12 57A WeFrSu		Dp			☞♦♦ 11 28P SuWeFr
☞♦♦ 3 44A WeFrSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○●	☞♦♦ 8 45P SuWeFr
4 54A WeFrSu	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA	○●	5 35P SuWeFr
D6 46A WeFrSu	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○●	3 54P SuWeFr
D6 56A WeFrSu	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○●	3 41P SuWeFr
8 30A WeFrSu	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT)	●●●●●	3 00P SuWeFr

### Service on the Sunset Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the Spring time change on March 11, 2012.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteers from the Amistad National Recreation Area provide narrative programs on Tuesdays en route on the Sunset Limited year-round between Del Rio and Sanderson. Please visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and/or [Amtraktoparks.com](http://Amtraktoparks.com) for information on these seasonal schedules.

### Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

### Sunset Limited Layover at San Antonio

For thru passengers between New Orleans and Los Angeles, the train lays over in San Antonio approximately 2 1/2 to 3 hours. Cars may experience temporary power outages during switching operations. After checking with the Conductor, passengers are free to detrain and enjoy the sites of the city, including the famed River Walk, only a short cab ride away.

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

west

Discover  
NEW HORIZONS.

For reservations and information, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), or call **1-800-USA-RAIL.**

Download the Sunset Limited podcast at [www.AmtrakRailGuide.com](http://www.AmtrakRailGuide.com).

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Houston • Galveston (Kerrville Bus)

8701	Thruway Number				
MoWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
7 10P	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -3825 Broadway (CT)	○	Ar
7 35P	5		La Marque, TX-725 Oak	○	
8 40P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station (CT)	●●●●	Dp

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA -Union Passenger Terminal (CT)	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

### Shading Key

--	--	--

# COAST STARLIGHT

## Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11		Train Number		14	
Daily		Normal Days of Operation		Daily	
[R] [A] [C]		On Board Service		[R] [A] [C]	
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Symbol	Read Up	
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Ar 12 20A
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	↑ D11 50P
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	↑ D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Dp 9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	Ar 8 45P
10 31A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	●	Ar 7 11P
11 21A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	○	Ar 6 22P
11 45A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	●	Ar 5 57P
12 29P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	○	Ar 5 14P
1 08P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	●	Ar 4 36P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●	Dp 4 20P
2 25P		Dp	☞ Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 102	●	Ar 3 40P
3 37P	239	↓	Salem, OR	●	Ar 2 03P
4 10P	267	↓	Albany, OR ☞ Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	●	Ar 1 30P
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR ☞ Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 102	●	Ar 12 44P
8 08P	432	↓	Chemult, OR ☞ Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 102	○	Ar 9 40A
10 00P	505	↓	Klamath Falls, OR (Crater Lake) ☞ Brookings—see right	●	Ar 8 25A
12 35A	610	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○	Ar 5 04A
2 21A	665	↓	Redding, CA	○	Ar 3 14A
3 50A	739	↓	Chico, CA	○	Ar 1 55A
6 35A	824	↓	Sacramento, CA	●	Ar 11 59P
6 50A	837	↓	Davis, CA	●	Ar 11 33P
7 34A	881	↓	Martinez, CA	●	Ar 10 54P
8 04A	901	↓	Richmond, CA	○	Ar 10 20P
8 15A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●	Dp 10 07P
8 25A		Dp	☞ San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 57P
8 40A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	●	Dp 9 42P
8 50A		Dp	☞ San Francisco—see right	Ar	9 32P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	Dp 8 39P
10 07A		Dp	☞ San Francisco—see right	Ar	8 27P
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA ☞ Monterey, Carmel —see right	●	Ar 6 36P
1 38P	1119	↓	Paso Robles, CA	○	Ar 4 45P
3 20P	1157	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●	Ar 3 43P
6 17P	1274	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	●	Ar 12 48P
D7 05P	1310	↓	Oxnard, CA	●	Ar 11 55A
D7 38P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○	Ar R11 23A
D8 05P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar R10 52A
D8 15P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	○	Ar R10 42A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Dp 10 20A
796			Connecting Train Number		763
Daily			Days of Operation		Daily
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Ar 8 50A
10 40P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●	Ar 8 15A
10 49P	1409	↓	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●	Ar 8 06A
10 58P	1413	↓	Santa Ana, CA	●	Ar 7 57A
11 09P	1423	↓	Irvine, CA	●	Ar 7 46A
11 23P	1435	↓	San Juan Capistrano, CA	●	Ar 7 31A
11 55P	1464	↓	Oceanside, CA	●	Ar 7 01A
12 11A	1480	↓	Solana Beach, CA	●	Ar 6 45A
12 50A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●	Dp 6 10A

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### SCHEDULE CHANGE

Effective on or after December 5, 2011, Coast Startlight schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Coast Startlight wallet card, P11, will change. Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Coast Startlight on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), effective May 9, remain in effect until that time.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Service on the Coast Starlight

**Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.

**Arcade Coach car:** Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers.

**Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.

**Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.

**Dining:** Enhanced service features complete meals served on china.

**Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.

Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number				8714	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT)	○	Ar	7 50P	
			—SW Point Bus Depot				
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA	○	↑	7 30P	
			—Lucky 7 Casino Store				
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	↑	7 05P	
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	↑	5 40P	
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	↑	4 50P	
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	↑	4 25P	
3 30P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	○	↑	12 50P	
4 00P	137	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	↑	1 10P	
4 25P	144	↓	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	Ar	12 30P	
6 05P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	●	Dp	10 30A	
11			Connecting Train Number			14	

**NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.**

Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m. The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within a short distance.

### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011		Thruway Number				5014	
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	9 50P	
			San Francisco, CA ☞				
D8 55A	9	Ar	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	●	Dp	9 25P	
D9 05A	10	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Dp	9 10P	
D9 20A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	Dp	9 00P	
9 30A	11	Ar	—Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○	Dp	8 50P	
6011		Thruway Number				6014	
			San Francisco, CA ☞				
7 00A	0	Dp	—Caltrain Station-4th & King Sts.	○	Ar		
7 10A	0	↓	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	↑	10 40P	
7 30A	1	↓	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	↑	D10 25P	
7 55A	2	↓	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	●	↑	D10 10P	
7 15A	2	↓	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑	10 05P	
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp	9 45P	

### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11		14		Connecting Train Number				11		14	
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Thruway Number	Symbol	Symbol	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	●	Ar	11 20A	6 15P			
				—Amtrak Station							
D12 25P	D7 15P	18	↓	Monterey, CA	○	↑	R10 45A	R5 30P			
D12 30P	D7 20P	19	↓	—Hyatt Regency	○	↑	R10 20A	R5 00P			
D12 33P	D7 23P	19	↓	—Marriott	○	↑	R10 05A	R4 45P			
D12 35P	D7 30P	19	↓	—Travelodge	○	↑	R10 30A	R5 20P			
D12 45P	D7 35P	20	↓	—Transit Plaza	○	↑	R10 15A	R4 55P			
				—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○	↑					
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	○	Dp	9 50A	4 30P			

Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

Details about services, see pages 132-144



**T** *Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.*



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

### **Amtrak Cascades**

The Amtrak Cascades are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

**The Amtrak Cascades are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation**

### **Coast Starlight**

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

### **Empire Builder**

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. Empire Builder amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene  
Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls  
Union Pacific (UP)

Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶				Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶				501	11	513		507			509		517
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu <sup>13</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0	●	Dp		5 30A	6 40A		8 00A		11 30A		5 00P	5 45P
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○	↓		5 50A			8 30A		12 00N		5 30P	
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	↓		6 20A			9 00A		12 30P		6 00P	
Bellingham, WA _(Alaska Marine Highway)	62	●	↓			8 45A						2 50P	7 49P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○	↓			9 15A						3 25P	8 19P
Stanwood, WA	103	○	↓			9 29A						4 10P	8 36P
Everett, WA	123	●	↓			10 02A						4 10P	9 09P
Edmonds, WA	139	●	↓			10 27A						3 30P	9 34P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see pg. 101) Port Angeles—see pg. 102	157	●	Ar		9 00A	11 05A		12 00N		3 30P	5 00P	8 30P	10 10P
	0		Dp		7 30A	11 25A		2 20P			5 30P		
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	11	○	↓		7 44A	11 39A		2 34P			5 44P		
Tacoma, WA	39	●	↓		8 13A	12 08P		3 03P			6 13P		
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	○	↓		8 50A	11 21A		3 40P			6 50P		
Centralia, WA	94	●	↓		9 11A	11 45A		4 01P			7 11P		
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	○	↓		9 52A	12 29P		4 42P			7 52P		
Vancouver, WA	177	●	↓		10 30A	1 08P		5 20P			8 30P		
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	187	●	Ar		11 00A	1 50P		5 50P			9 00P		
			Dp		11 30A	2 25P	3 35P	5 45P	6 15P	7 30P	9 10P		
Oregon City, OR	202	○	↓					6 36P			9 31P		
Salem, OR	239	●	↓		12 30P	3 37P	4 35P	6 45P	7 22P	8 30P	10 17P		
Albany, OR	267	●	↓		1 05P	4 10P	5 10P	7 20P	7 51P	9 05P	10 46P		
Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102			↓										
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 103	310	●	Ar		1 55P	5 03P	6 00P	8 10P	8 50P	9 55P	11 45P		
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR	310	○	Ar		2 10P		6 15P	8 25P		10 10P			

Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class service.
- Wi-Fi available on board.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- <sup>12</sup> Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- <sup>13</sup> Bus will not operate 11/11, 12/25, 1/1, 1/15 and 2/19. Bus will also operate 11/10, 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20.

- Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

NOTE: See General Information on page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service train	

**SUNRISE to seattle**

**Free Wifi Now on board.**

With free wifi now on every train, Amtrak Cascades® connects you to more than your destinations. Email, surf, and unwind your way through the great Northwest, with multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, B.C.

Hop aboard. Hop online. And enjoy the trip.

**1 800 USA RAIL**  
AmtrakCascades.com

Amtrak

west coast

# AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Eugene • Salem • Portland • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶			Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	
Train Number ▶			510		500		504	506	516		14		508	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu	Daily	
On Board Service ▶			  		  		  	  	  		  		  	
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR	(PT) 0		Dp							 11 10A	 12 50P		 12 3 10P	 2 25P
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 103	0		↓		 5 30A		 9 00A		 11 35A	 1 15P	 12 44P	 3 35P	 2 50P	
Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	44		↓		6 13A		 9 43A		 12 30P	 2 05P	 1 30P		 3 40P	
Salem, OR	72		↓		 6 42A		 10 12A		 1 00P	 2 40P	 2 03P		 4 15P	
Oregon City, OR	108		↓		7 24A		10 54A							
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	124		Ar Dp		 8 05A  8 30A		 11 35A		 2 10P	 3 45P	 3 40P	 5 30P	 5 30P	
Vancouver, WA	134		↓		 8 45A				 12 15P	 2 50P			 6 15P	
Kelso-Longview, WA	173		↓		9 20A				 1 05P	 3 40P			 7 05P	
Centralia, WA	216		↓		 10 01A				 1 46P	 4 21P	 5 14P		 7 46P	
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235		↓		10 22A				 2 07P	 4 42P	 6 22P		 8 07P	
Tacoma, WA	271		↓		 11 04A				 2 49P	 5 24P	 7 11P		 8 49P	
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	299		↓		11 32A				 3 17P	 5 52P			 9 18P	
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see below) Port Angeles—see pg. 102	310		Ar Dp		 12 00N				 3 45P	 6 20P	 8 45P		 9 45P	
Edmonds, WA	18		Ar		 7 40A		 10 45A		 4 45P	 6 50P				
Everett, WA	34		Ar		 8 07A					 7 17P				
Stanwood, WA	54		Ar		 8 31A		 1 05P			 7 42P				
Mount Vernon, WA	69		Ar		9 03A					 8 14P				
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	95		Ar		 9 21A		 1 50P			 8 27P				
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115		Ar		 9 52A		 2 20P			 9 00P				
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	132		Ar		 D1 15P		 D3 30P		 D7 00P		 D11 20P			
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	157		Ar		 D1 45P		 D4 00P		 D7 30P		 D11 50P			
					 11 40A		 2 15P		 5 00P		 8 00P		 10 50P	
									 10 50P		 12 20A			

## Wi-Fi NOW AVAILABLE ON AMTRAK CASCADES

Wi-Fi is now available on board to passengers traveling on all Amtrak Cascades trains. For more information, see [AmtrakCascades.com](http://AmtrakCascades.com).

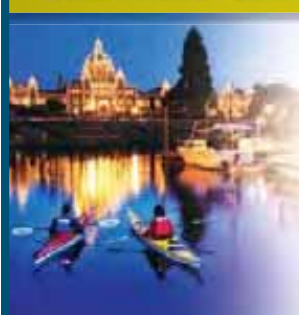
## Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are \$2.50, sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

# From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens: VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE • WHISTLER



Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.



Tourism Vancouver/John Sinal



Photo: Tourism Whistler

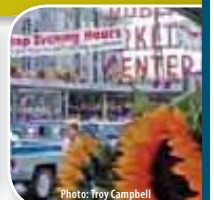


Photo: Troy Campbell

YOUR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAVEL EXPERTS: More Destinations. More Adventures. More Fun.

1-800-888-2535 • [ClipperVacations.com](http://ClipperVacations.com)

- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



**Portland • Pendleton • Boise** (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

501		509		Connecting Train Number				508	
8451	8455	Thruway Number						8450	8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
12 30P	11 00P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	●Ⓟ	Ar	5 00A	4 10P	
1 50P	12 10A	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○		3 50A	3 00P	
2 20P	12 40A	83		The Dalles, OR	○		3 20A	2 30P	
4 55P	3 20A	208		Pendleton, OR	○		12 40A	11 40A	
6 10P	4 35A	259		La Grande, OR	○		11 25P	10 30A	
7 00P	5 25A	304		Baker City, OR (PT)	○		10 35P	9 40A	
9 50P	8 30A	374		Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○		9 30P	8 40A	
10 35P	9 15A	417		Nampa, ID	○		8 45P	7 55A	
11 05P	9 45A	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 15P	7 25A	

**Boise • Salt Lake City** (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number				5			
8441	8447	Thruway Number						8440	8446
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
11 35P	10 25A	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 30P	6 55A	
1 55A	1 20P	129		Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○		5 00P	4 35A	
5 40A	5 05P	304		Ogden, UT	○	Ar	1 10P	12 50A	
6 25A	5 50P	340	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●	Dp	12 15P	12 05A	

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

**Portland • Astoria**

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500		507		Connecting Train Number				504	
5500	5564	Thruway Number						5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●Ⓟ	Ar	10 50A	9 30P	
10 05A	6 55P	28		Manning, OR	○		9 55A	8 50P	
10 35A	7 25P	55		Elsie, OR	○Ⓟ		9 25A	8 10P	
10 45A	7 35P	65		Necanicum Jct., OR	○		9 15A	8 00P	
11 00A	7 50P	80		Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○Ⓟ		9 05A	7 45P	
11 10A	8 10P	88		Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○		8 55A	7 30P	
11 20A	8 15P	91		Gearhart, OR	○Ⓟ		R8 45A	7 20P	
11 30A	8 25P	100		Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○Ⓟ		8 35A	7 15P	
11 40A	8 35P	104		Astoria, OR—Mini Mart	○Ⓟ		8 30A	7 00P	
11 50A	8 50P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○Ⓟ	Dp	8 15A	6 45P	

**Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport**

(Valley Retriever)

507		501		Connecting Train Number				507		504	
8575	8551	Thruway Number						8552	8550		
Su-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Su-Fr	Daily			
7 20P		0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	●Ⓟ	Ar	7 15P				
8 50P		22	Ar	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○Ⓟ		5 30P				
9 15P	2 30P	77		Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○Ⓟ		5 00P	7 10A			
9 45P	2 40P	88		Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○Ⓟ		4 35P	6 55A			
10 50P	3 40P	148		Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○Ⓟ		3 40P	5 55A			
11 00P	3 50P	156	Ar	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○Ⓟ	Dp	3 30P	5 45A			

Note—Will not operate 11/24, 12/25 and 1/1.

**Seattle • Port Angeles** (Olympic Bus Lines)

500		506		Connecting Train Number				507		509	
8830	8836	Thruway Number						8837	8839		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
1 10P	7 05P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P			
2 00P	8 15P	48		Edmonds, WA**	○		8 35A	3 45P			
3 05P	9 10P	74		Kingston, WA**	○		7 35A	2 50P			
3 25P	9 35P	85		Discovery Bay, WA	○		6 50A	2 05P			
3 50P	10 00P	111		Port Townsend, WA	○		6 25A	1 30P			
3 55P	10 05P	131		Sequim, WA	○		6 25A	1 30P			
4 20P	10 35P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P			

Note—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit [beckmanmotors.com](http://beckmanmotors.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

**Redmond • Bend • Chemult**

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

11		14		Connecting Train Number				11		14	
6111	6114	Thruway Number						6211	6214		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
5 00P	6 45A	0	Dp	Redmond (PT) Redmond Airport, OR	○Ⓟ	Ar	10 30P	11 50A			
5 20P	7 10A	30		Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort	○Ⓟ		D10 00P	11 30A			
5 45P	7 25A	15		—Transit Center	○Ⓟ		D9 45P	11 15A			
6 15P	8 00A	30		Sunriver, OR—Lodge	○Ⓟ		D9 15P	10 45A			
6 40P	8 25A	25		La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○Ⓟ		D8 50P	10 25A			
7 40P	9 20A	40	Ar	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○Ⓟ	Dp	8 10P	9 45A			

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

**Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay**

(TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
8410/8310	Thruway Number						8409/8309	8311	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr		
10 10A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○Ⓟ	Ar	9 05P			
10 35A	17		Vale, OR —Fletcher Chevron	○Ⓟ		8 40P			
12 05P	131		Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○Ⓟ	Ar	5 20P			
2 25P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○Ⓟ	Dp	3 00P			
3 00P					Ar	2 35P			
5 25P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●Ⓟ	Dp	11 40A			
5 30P		Dp			Ar	11 35A	3 00P		
D7 05P	449		Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	○		10 20A	1 35P		
D7 35P	469		Reedsport, OR —Jitterbug 'N Java	○		9 50A	1 05P		
8 05P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Sta. (PT)	○	Dp	9 20A	12 35P		

**Spokane • Kettle Falls** (CWA Gold Line)

8849		7/8		Connecting Train Number				7/8		8848	
8831	8833	Thruway Number						8832	8834		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P			
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	○		1 30P	7 40P			
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	○		12 55P	7 05P			
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	○		12 30P	6 40P			
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	○		12 15P	6 25P			
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	Dp	11 35A	5 45P			

Note—Will not operate 11/24, 12/25, 1/1 and 4/8.

West coast

## Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

### Vancouver • Whistler • Pemberton *(Greyhound Canada)*

517	Connecting Train Number				510
8931	Thruway Number				8932
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 30P	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	6 25P
1 30P	▼	Whistler, BC	○	▲	5 30P
2 35P	▼	Garibaldi Highlands, BC	○	▲	4 40P
2 45P	▼	Squamish, BC	○	▲	4 10P
4 15P	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dp	3 00P

### Pasco • Walla Walla *(CWA Gold Line)*

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
2 55P	9 05P	0	Dp Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P	6 48P
4 15P	10 20P	48	Ar Walla Walla, WA (PT)	○&	Dp	11 55A	5 25P

### Vancouver • Victoria *(Pacific Coach Lines)*

Connecting Train Number					510	8948	8900
Thruway Number		8427	8429	8431	8433	8435	8437
Days of Operation		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P	9 20P

### Victoria • Vancouver *(Pacific Coach Lines)*

Connecting Train Number		8909			517		
Thruway Number		8424	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434
Days of Operation		▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	10 00A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P

### Victoria • Seattle *(Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)*

	7403	Thruway Number				7402	
	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
	5 00P	0	Dp Victoria, BC —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 45A	
	7 45P	105	Ar Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	8 00A	

\* No Service December 25, 2011 and January 3 through 13, 2012.  
The Victoria to Seattle departure on December 24, 2011 and January 2, 2012 will be at 12:00 pm.

#### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

# First class train trips around the world at fabulous prices

Refer to this ad for **\$50 off** any overnight Alki Tours rail trip!

**ALKI TOURS**  
WORLDWIDE

# Snow Train to Leavenworth's Treelighting Festival

Hurry...Always a Sell-Out!

December 3, 10 & 17

Only **\$149<sup>pp</sup>**

Call Alki Tours at 800-895-ALKI or visit us at [www.alkitours.com](http://www.alkitours.com) to reserve space!

# IDAHO-WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	◀ Service/Train Name ▶	NW Trailways	NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>41</sup>	7 <sup>41</sup>	8828/ 8849	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶	8848/ 8888	500/ 8866	8 <sup>41</sup>	28 <sup>41</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down				Mile ▼	Symbol ▲	Read Up		
Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA								
		☞7 25A		0 Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	
		☞9 50A		106	McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)	○		☞5 15P
		☞10 55A		197	Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○		☞2 50P
		☞12 35P	☞6 00A	270	Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○		☞11 35A
		☞1 45P	☞7 10A	313	Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○		☞9 50A
		☞1 20P	☞6 45A	303	Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○		☞9 05A
		☞2 00P	☞7 30A	328	Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		☞8 45A
					Potlatch, ID—Pine St. & US Bank	○		
					Plummer, ID—Warpeth Smoke Shop	○		
					Coeur d'Alene, ID—Conoco Station—see pg. 105	○		
		☞3 00P	☞8 35A	389	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	☞8 20A
				0		○	Dp	☞7 35A
☞2 45A	☞2 15A	☞3 15P	☞8 45A	149	Pasco, WA	○	Ar	☞6 55A
☞5 35A				277	Wishram, WA	○	Ar	☞6 15A
7 30A				305	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○		☞5 45P
8 04A				65	Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		☞5 00P
		☞4 15P	☞9 45A	105	Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart	○		☞10 05P
		☞4 55P	☞10 35A	120	Ephrata, WA	○		☞10 05P
	4 22A		☞11 05A	141	Quincy, WA—Curb stop, 103 B. St.	○		☞9 05P
		☞5 40P	☞11 30A	172	Wenatchee, WA—Omak—see page 89	○		☞8 20P
	5 35A	☞6 25P	☞12 40P	194	Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○		☞8 42P
	6 08A		☞1 10P	230	Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		☞7 05P
		☞7 10P	☞1 10P	244	Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	○		☞6 20P
		☞7 55P	☞1 55P	279	Monroe, WA	○		☞5 25P
		☞8 05P	☞2 15P		—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2			☞5 05P
			☞2 55P		—Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2			☞4 20P
	☞8 38A	☞9 10P	☞3 25P	293	Everett, WA	○		☞10 35A
	☞9 10A			309	Edmonds, WA	○		☞4 00P
	☞10 25A	☞10 05P	☞4 45P	326	Seattle, WA	○	Dp	☞3 00P
	2 20P		5 30P	0		○	Ar	☞12 00N
	2 34P		5 44P	15	Tukwila, WA	○		11 32A
	3 03P	☞10 50P	6 13P	40	Tacoma, WA	○		11 04A
	3 40P		6 50P	72	Olympia-Lacey, WA	○		2 49P
	4 01P		7 11P	94	Centralia, WA	○		10 22A
	4 42P		7 52P	137	Kelso-Longview, WA	○		10 01A
	☞9 18A		8 30P	176	Vancouver, WA	○		9 20A
	☞10 10A		9 00P	186	Portland, OR	○		8 45A
	☞11 30A		9 10P	202	Oregon City, OR	○		8 30A
			9 31P	239	Salem, OR	○		8 05A
	☞12 30P		10 17P	267	Albany, OR (Corvallis)	○		7 24A
	☞1 05P		10 46P	310	Eugene-Springfield, OR	○		6 42A
	☞1 55P		11 45P	311	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR (PT)	○	Dp	6 13A
	☞2 10P					○		5 30A

## Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- Dining:
  - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- <sup>41</sup> See pages 88-89 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

- Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; service charge applies.
  - The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car.
  - Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver–Seattle–Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Sandpoint • Coeur d'Alene • Spokane

(Northwestern Stages)

8909	8888	Connecting Thruway Number					8889	8848
8899	8897	Thruway Number					8896	8898
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
6 00A	12 30P	0	Dp	Sandpoint, ID* (PT)	○	Ar	12 00N	7 30P
6 10A	12 40P	7		Sagle, ID	○	Dp	11 50A	7 20P
6 30A	1 05P	28		Athol, ID	○		11 25A	7 00P
7 05A	1 35P	49	Ar	Coeur d'Alene, ID	○	Dp	10 45A	6 25P
7 10A	1 40P		Dp			Ar	10 40A	6 20P
7 20A	1 50P	59		Post Falls, ID	○	Dp	10 30A	6 10P
8 00A	2 30P	84	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	Dp	9 45A	5 25P

\* Bus stop at Conoco Station, 1105 Michigan St., not the Amtrak station.

## PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; translink.ca

West Coast Express commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; westcoastexpress.com

### Mount Vernon—

Skagit Transit bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; skagittransit.org

### Seattle—

Seattle Metro light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876;

metro.kingcounty.gov  
Sound Transit Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; soundtransit.org

### Portland—

Tri-Met light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; trimet.org

## 2011/2012

### November '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

### December '11

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

### January '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

### February '12

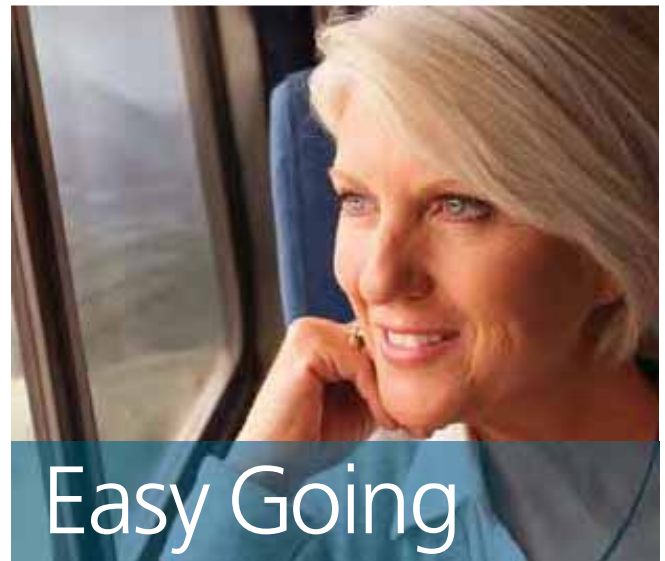
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			

### March '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

### April '12

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					



# Easy Going

Relax and enjoy the rewards. Free Amtrak® travel, upgrades, hotel stays, car rentals and more.

**AMTRAK**  
Guest Rewards®

Join us. [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com)

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
105



**A**mtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.\*

**The Pacific Surfliner and San Joaquin corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The Capitol Corridor route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.**

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.

## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 132 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
 Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
 Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente  
 Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego  
 Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Southbound

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor			
Train Number ▶			551/768	749/768	784	523/798/592	723/792/592	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737			
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily			
On Board Service ▶														
Mile	Symbol	▼												
Roseville, CA	0	○												
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	18	●												
Davis, CA	31	●												
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○												
Martinez, CA	75	●												
Richmond, CA	94	○												
Berkeley, CA	100	○												
Emeryville, CA	102	●												
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	107	●												
—Jack London Square		Ar												
Oakland Coliseum, CA.	112	○												
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Bldg.		●												
Hayward, CA	120	○												
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○												
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	143	○												
* -University Station	146	○												
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	150	●												
Salinas, CA	221	●												
King City, CA—McDonald's		○												
Paso Robles, CA	318	○												
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	328	○												
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	352	○												
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	353	●												
Grover Beach, CA	366	○												
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	378	○												
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○												
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	○												
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	422	○												
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○												
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	454	○												
Goleta, CA	465	○												
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	474	●												
Carpinteria, CA	484	○												
Ventura, CA	500	○												
Oxnard, CA	510	●												
Camarillo, CA	520	○												
Moorpark, CA	530	○												
Simi Valley, CA	541	○												
Chatsworth, CA	549	○												
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	558	●												
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	564	○												
Glendale, CA	571	○												
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA </b>	577	●												
Fullerton, CA	603	●												
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	608	●												
Santa Ana, CA	613	●												
Irvine, CA	623	●												
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	●												
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○												
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	●												
Solana Beach, CA	680	●												
San Diego, CA—Old Town	702	○												
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	705	●												
(Tijuana)		Ar												

west coast

## Service on California Coastal Routes

- M** Meal stop.
- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-121.
- For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 124-127.
- For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 97.
- Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.
- \* Service begins at a date to be announced.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL SERVICES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			532	734	799/544/744	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	775	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶			☕	☕	☕☕	☕☕	☕☕	☕☕☕	☕☕	☕☕	☕☕☕	☕☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp									
(Tijuana)												
Solana Beach, CA	3	○										R4 06P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	26	●●QR				6 45A	6 45A	6 45A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P	4 35P
San Clemente Pier, CA	41	○				7 01A	7 01A	7 01A	10 18A	12 49P	4 52P	4 52P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	63	○									5 15P	5 15P
Irvine, CA	70	●●QR				7 31A	7 31A	7 31A	10 49A	1 21P	5 26P	5 26P
Santa Ana, CA	83	●●QR				7 46A	7 46A	7 46A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P	5 41P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	92	●●QR			☕☕☕ 30A	☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 50A	11 17A	☕☕☕ 49P	☕☕☕ 52P	☕☕☕ 52P
Fullerton, CA	83	●●QR				☕☕☕ 35A	☕☕☕ 35A	☕☕☕ 35A	11 26A	☕☕☕ 58P	☕☕☕ 61P	☕☕☕ 61P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈ [8]	102	●●QR	Ar			☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 50A	☕☕☕ 12 15P	☕☕☕ 2 40P	☕☕☕ 6 45P
Glendale, CA	128	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 35A	☕☕☕ 35A	☕☕☕ 35A	☕☕☕ 12 20A	☕☕☕ 2 30P	☕☕☕ 2 55P	☕☕☕ 7 00P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	134	○				7 48A	9 18A	9 18A		12 43P	3 08P	7 13P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	142	○				8 00A	9 30A	9 30A	R10 42A	12 55P	3 20P	7 25P
Chatsworth, CA	147	●●QR				☕☕☕ 8 10A	☕☕☕ 9 40A	☕☕☕ 9 40A	☕☕☕ R10 52A	☕☕☕ 1 05P	☕☕☕ 3 30P	☕☕☕ 7 35P
Simi Valley, CA	157	○				8 26A	9 53A	9 53A		1 18P	3 43P	7 48P
Moorpark, CA	164	○				8 45A	10 05A	10 05A	R11 23A	1 30P	3 59P	8 00P
Camarillo, CA	175	○				8 57A				1 43P		
Oxnard, CA	186	○				9 10A	10 27A	10 27A		1 56P	4 22P	8 27P
Ventura, CA	186	●●QR				☕☕☕ 9 21A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 11 55A	☕☕☕ 2 07P	☕☕☕ 4 35P	☕☕☕ 8 38P
Carpinteria, CA	195	○				9 35A	10 54A	10 54A		2 21P	4 49P	8 57P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	205	○	Ar			9 57A	11 16A	11 16A		2 45P	5 11P	9 19P
Goleta, CA	221	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 6 00A	☕☕☕ 6 00A	☕☕☕ 6 00A	☕☕☕ 10 12A	☕☕☕ D11 34A	☕☕☕ D11 34A	☕☕☕ 12 48P
Solvang, CA-Solvang Park	241	○				10 15A	☕☕☕ 11 40A	☕☕☕ 11 40A	☕☕☕ 12 48P	☕☕☕ 3 10P	☕☕☕ 5 33P	☕☕☕ 9 45P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	241	○				10 27A	11 55A	11 55A		3 20P	5 45P	9 55P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	279	○					☕☕☕ 12 30P	☕☕☕ 12 30P		☕☕☕ D4 00P		☕☕☕ 10 35P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	288	○					☕☕☕ 12 25P	☕☕☕ 12 25P		☕☕☕ D3 55P		☕☕☕ 10 30P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	300	○				11 33A				☕☕☕ D4 30P		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	326	○				12 09P				☕☕☕ D5 05P		
Grover Beach, CA	327	○				☕☕☕ 7 20A	☕☕☕ 7 20A	☕☕☕ 7 20A	☕☕☕ 1 10P	☕☕☕ 1 10P	☕☕☕ 4 35P	☕☕☕ 11 15P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	327	○	Ar			☕☕☕ 7 45A	☕☕☕ 7 45A	☕☕☕ 7 45A	☕☕☕ 12 26P	☕☕☕ 1 35P	☕☕☕ 1 35P	☕☕☕ 4 35P
San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly	338	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 8 05A	☕☕☕ 8 05A	☕☕☕ 8 05A	☕☕☕ 12 45P	☕☕☕ 2 00P	☕☕☕ 2 00P	☕☕☕ 3 30P
Atascadero, CA-Denny's	350	○				☕☕☕ 8 10A	☕☕☕ 8 10A	☕☕☕ 8 10A	☕☕☕ 2 05P	☕☕☕ 2 05P	☕☕☕ 3 30P	☕☕☕ 5 15P
Paso Robles, CA [8]	350	○				☕☕☕ 8 15A	☕☕☕ 8 15A	☕☕☕ 8 15A	☕☕☕ 1 00P	☕☕☕ 2 15P	☕☕☕ 2 15P	☕☕☕ 3 30P
King City, CA-McDonald's	351	○					☕☕☕ 2 30P	☕☕☕ 2 30P		☕☕☕ 5 30P	☕☕☕ D9 00P	☕☕☕ 12 05A
Salinas, CA	375	○				☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 4 45P	☕☕☕ 12 05A
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	385	○	Ar			☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ M2 35P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ 12 05A
* Santa Clara, CA-University Sta.	483	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 3 35P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 12 10A
Hayward, CA	554	○				☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ D4 50P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10A
San Francisco, CA-Ferry Bldg.	554	○				☕☕☕ 12 20P	☕☕☕ 12 50P	☕☕☕ 5 50P	☕☕☕ 7 15P	☕☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕☕ 8 39P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	561	○					☕☕☕ 2 30P	☕☕☕ 2 30P		☕☕☕ 4 45P	☕☕☕ 5 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	564	○	Ar			☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 4 45P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Emeryville, CA	573	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ M2 35P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Berkeley, CA	585	○				☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 3 35P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Richmond, CA	593	○				☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ D4 50P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Martinez, CA	593	○				☕☕☕ 12 20P	☕☕☕ 12 50P	☕☕☕ 5 50P	☕☕☕ 7 15P	☕☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕☕ 8 39P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	598	○					☕☕☕ 2 30P	☕☕☕ 2 30P		☕☕☕ 4 45P	☕☕☕ 5 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Davis, CA	598	○				☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 8 55A	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 2 45P	☕☕☕ 4 45P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	603	○	Ar			☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ 9 45A	☕☕☕ M2 35P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ M3 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
Roseville, CA [8]	604	○	Dp			☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 10 40A	☕☕☕ 3 35P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 4 55P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	604	○				☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ 12 10P	☕☕☕ D4 50P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ D6 10P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	604	○				☕☕☕ 12 20P	☕☕☕ 12 50P	☕☕☕ 5 50P	☕☕☕ 7 15P	☕☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕☕ 8 39P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	603	○				☕☕☕ 1 14P	☕☕☕ 1 44P	☕☕☕ 6 44P	☕☕☕ 8 10P	☕☕☕ 8 44P	☕☕☕ 10 10P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	604	○				☕☕☕ 1 23P	☕☕☕ 1 53P	☕☕☕ 6 30P	☕☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕☕ 7 50P	☕☕☕ 9 32P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	603	○				☕☕☕ 1 25P	☕☕☕ 1 55P	☕☕☕ 6 55P	☕☕☕ 8 20P	☕☕☕ 8 55P	☕☕☕ 9 42P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	603	○				☕☕☕ 1 35P	☕☕☕ 2 05P	☕☕☕ 7 05P	☕☕☕ 8 30P	☕☕☕ 9 05P	☕☕☕ 10 07P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	604	○				☕☕☕ 1 39P	☕☕☕ 2 09P	☕☕☕ 7 09P	☕☕☕ 8 34P	☕☕☕ 9 09P		☕☕☕ 12 20A
	610	○				☕☕☕ 1 47P	☕☕☕ 2 17P	☕☕☕ 7 17P	☕☕☕ 8 42P	☕☕☕ 9 17P	☕☕☕ 10 20P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	630	○				☕☕☕ 2 14P	☕☕☕ 2 44P	☕☕☕ 7 44P	☕☕☕ 9 09P	☕☕☕ 9 44P	☕☕☕ 10 54P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	647	○				☕☕☕ 2 33P	☕☕☕ 3 03P	☕☕☕ 8 03P	☕☕☕ 9 27P	☕☕☕ 10 03P		☕☕☕ 12 20A
	674	○				☕☕☕ 2 57P	☕☕☕ 3 27P	☕☕☕ 8 27P	☕☕☕ 9 52P	☕☕☕ 10 27P	☕☕☕ 11 33P	☕☕☕ 12 20A
	687	○				☕☕☕ 3 25P	☕☕☕ 3 55P	☕☕☕ 8 55P	☕☕☕ 10 25P	☕☕☕ 10 55P	☕☕☕ 11 59P	☕☕☕ 12 20A

Shading Key	
Reserved long-distance train	
Unreserved service	
Connecting service	
Thruway and connecting services	

### Airport Connections

**Los Angeles International Airport**  
FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (866) 435-9529 or (818) 994-5554. Visit [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org).

**Burbank-Bob Hope Airport**  
The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/ train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144



# California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

## Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*				524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744	
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				711	701	701	713	713	715	717	
3712	3714/3814	3716/3816	3704	3718	Thruway Number				3711	3701	3751	3713/3813	3763/3813	3715	3817	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	
	6 20A	9 50A	R12 45P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA–Transit Center				Ar	1 30P	D4 00P	D4 25P	6 45P	7 15P	9 55P
	R6 55A	R10 25A	R1 20P	R3 05P	↓	Red Bluff, CA–Trax Bus & Ride				↑	D1 00P	D3 30P	D3 55P	D6 15P	D6 45P	D9 25P
	R7 55A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P	↓	Chico, CA–Amtrak Station				↑	D12 10P	D2 40P	D3 05P	D5 25P	D5 55P	D8 35P
	R8 20A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA–Park & Ride				↑	D11 40A	D2 10P	D2 35P	D4 55P	D5 25P	D8 05P
	R8 55A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA–Government Center				↑	D11 05A	D1 35P	D2 00P	D4 20P	D4 50P	D7 30P
R7 15A	<sup>50</sup> R9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA–Amtrak Station				↑	D10 45A					D7 10P
7 45A	10 00A	1 35P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station				Dp	10 15A	12 35P	1 00P	3 30P	4 00P	6 30P
7 50A	10 35A	1 45P		6 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA–State Capitol				Ar	10 05A			3 15P	4 00P	6 25P
					↓	Sacramento, CA–Transit Stop					D10 00A			D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P
R8 00A	R10 50A	R2 00P		R6 40P	↓	Elk Grove, CA–Transit Stop					D9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P
R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P			↓	Lodi, CA–Amtrak Station					D9 35A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D5 50P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar	Stockton, CA–Amtrak Station				Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P

<sup>50</sup> Change at Sacramento.

\* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

## Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				713	715	717	703		
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number				5413	5415	5417	5403		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station				Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P	↓	La Crescenta, CA–I-270 Fwy. at Honolulu & Lowell				↑	R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P	R3 25P
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P	↓	Pasadena, CA–Hilton				↑	R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 00P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P	↓	Claremont, CA–Metrolink Station				↑	R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 25P
D3 20P	D5 00P	**D7 30P	**D10 40P	↓	Ontario, CA–Amtrak Station				↑	R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 00P
D4 10P	*D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P	↓	Riverside, CA–Metrolink Station				↑	R5 40A	R8 55A	*R10 55A	R1 40P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P	↓	San Bernardino, CA–Metrolink Station				↑	5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 20P
D4 50P		D9 00P		↓	Cabazon, CA–Morongo Casino				↑		R7 40A		R12 25P
D5 20P		D9 30P		↓	Palm Springs, CA–Airport				↑		R7 00A		R11 45A
D5 50P		D10 00P		↓	Palm Desert, CA–SunLine Transit Stop				↑		R6 30A		R11 15A
D6 00P		D10 10P		↓	La Quinta, CA–SunLine Transit Stop				↑		R6 20A		R11 05A
6 10P		10 20P		↓	Indio, CA–Denny's Restaurant				↑		6 10A		10 55A
	D6 15P			↓	Moreno Valley, CA–RTA Bus Stop				↑				R10 35A
	D6 30P			↓	Perris, CA–Check with Amtrak Agent				↑				R10 20A
	D6 45P			↓	Sun City/Menifee, CA–Menifee Comm. Cupboard				↑				R10 05A
	D7 05P			↓	Hemet, CA–Coco's Restaurant				↑				R9 40A
	7 10P			Ar	Hemet, CA–Simpson Center				Dp				9 30A

M Meal and rest stop.

\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

## Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717		
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number			3413	3415	3617		
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily		
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Sta.			Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 35P		D8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA–Mulberry St.			↑	R8 45A	R11 55A	<sup>45</sup> R2 20P
D3 00P		D8 40P	↓	Mojave, CA–Carl's Jr.			↑	R8 20A	R11 30A	<sup>45</sup> R1 50P
	3 50P		↓	Barstow, CA–Amtrak Station			↑			<sup>45</sup> R12 20P
	3 55P		↓	Barstow, CA–1611 E. Main St. M			↑			<sup>45</sup> R12 15P
	6 10P		↓	Primm, NV–Whiskey Pete's			↑			<sup>45</sup> R9 45A
	6 50P		↓	Las Vegas, NV–Greyhound Station			↑			<sup>45</sup> 9 05A
D3 40P		D9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA–Metrolink Station			↑	R7 40A	R10 50A	
D3 50P		D9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA–Transp. Ctr.			↑	R7 25A	R10 35A	
D4 05P		D9 45P	↓	Littlerock, CA–Come & Save Mkt.			↑	R7 05A	R10 15A	
D4 45P		D10 25P	↓	Adelanto Jct., CA–Marketplace			↑	R6 25A	R9 35A	
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA–Amtrak Station			Dp	6 10A	9 20A	

M Meal stop.

<sup>45</sup> Buses indicated depart 30 minutes earlier on 11/13, 11/23, 11/27, 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20.

**Shading Key**

Thruway and connecting services

## Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				713	715	717	703		
5902	5912	5964	5914	5916	Thruway Number				5913	5915	5917	5903		
Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-FrExHo	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station				Ar	9 05A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D5 55P	D9 05P	↓	Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA–Metrolink				↑	R7 55A	<sup>46</sup> R11 05A	<sup>46</sup> R1 35P	<sup>46</sup> R3 50P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D6 20P	D9 30P	↓	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA–Amtrak Station				↑	R7 30A	<sup>46</sup> R10 40A	<sup>46</sup> R1 10P	<sup>46</sup> R3 25P
2 40P	4 20P	6 40P	7 00P	9 50P	↓	Van Nuys, CA–Amtrak Station (See note)				↑	7 10A	<sup>46</sup> 10 20A	<sup>46</sup> 12 50P	<sup>46</sup> 3 05P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 10P	D7 30P	D10 20P	↓	Westwood-UCLA, CA–MTA Route 2 Bus Stop				↑	R6 35A	<sup>46</sup> R9 35A	<sup>46</sup> R12 05P	<sup>46</sup> R2 20P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 30P	D7 50P	D10 30P	↓	Westchester, CA–Culver City Transit Stop				↑	R6 05A	<sup>46</sup> R9 05A	<sup>46</sup> R11 35A	<sup>46</sup> R1 50P
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 50P	D8 10P	D10 50P	↓	El Segundo, CA–Douglas Green Line Station				↑	R5 45A	<sup>46</sup> R8 45A	<sup>46</sup> R11 15A	<sup>46</sup> R1 30P
4 10P	6 00P	8 10P	8 30P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA–Alpine Village				Dp	5 30A	<sup>46</sup> 8 30A	<sup>46</sup> 11 00A	<sup>46</sup> 1 15P

Note—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 798 and 792 are guaranteed to buses 5912, 5914 and 5964 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

<sup>46</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 11/23 and 11/27.

west coast

# California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

## Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				713	715	717	703
5602	5612	5614	5616	Thruway Number				5613	5615	5617	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 55A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P	
D1 50P	D3 30P	D6 00P	D9 10P	37	Fillmore, CA—IHOP	Ar	R7 55A	R11 00A	R1 30P	R3 55P	
D2 05P	D3 45P	D6 15P	D9 25P	44	Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant	Ar	R7 40A	R10 45A	R1 15P	R3 40P	
D2 30P	D4 10P	D6 40P	D9 50P	66	Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 10A	10 15A	12 45P	3 10P	
D2 50P	D4 30P	D7 00P	D10 10P	82	Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 45A	9 50A	12 20P	2 45P	
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P	Ar	Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 25A	9 30A	12 01P	2 25P	
3 25P	5 05P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A	11 40A	2 05P	

## Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

702/711	701/712	714/713	715/716	Connecting Train Number				702/711	713/714	704/717	703/718	
8400	8412	8414	8416	Mile	Thruway Number				8461	8413	8417	8403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
99 7 10A	11 00A	1 30P	99 5 30P	0	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	99 7 30A	12 17P	6 02P	8 17P		
99 7 57A	11 47A	2 17P	99 6 27P	37	Mariposa, CA—Visitor Center	Ar	99 6 41A	11 28A	5 13P	7 28P		
99 8 22A	12 10P	2 42P	99 6 52P	44	Midpines, CA	Ar	99 6 20A	11 07A	4 52P	7 07P		
					—Yosemite Bug Resort	Ar						
99 9 04A	12 45P	3 17P		66	El Portal, CA—Yosemite View	Ar		10 25A	4 10P	6 25P		
					Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA	Ar						
99 D9 37A	D1 10P	D3 50P			—Curry Village	Ar		9 32A	3 30P	5 45P		
99 D9 42A	D1 15P	D3 55P			—Ahwahnee Hotel	Ar		9 37A	3 35P	4 50P		
99 D9 47A	D1 20P	D4 00P			—Visitors Center	Ar		9 42A	3 40P	5 55P		
99 9 52A	1 25P	4 05P		82	—Lodge	Dp		10 00A	3 45P	6 00P		

99 Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays. Will not operate 11/11, 11/24, 12/25, 1/1, 1/16 and 2/20.

## Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	Connecting Train Number				712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number				4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA—Transit Center	Ar		12 40P		9 20P	
R10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA—Arco Travel Plaza	Ar		D12 25P		D9 05P	
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		12 15P		8 45P	
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A		7 05P		
	D12 30P		D9 00P		Lemoore, CA	Ar	R10 20A		R6 20P		
					—Chamber of Commerce	Ar					
			D9 05P		Lemoore, CA—Naval Air Station	Ar					
	D1 00P		D9 30P		Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.	Ar	R9 50A		R5 50P		
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	8 50A		4 50P		
	D2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA—Chamber of Commerce	Ar	R8 30A		R4 30P		
	D3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	Ar	R8 05A		R4 05P		
	3 05P		11 35P		San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 55A		3 55P		
	D3 30P		D11 50P		Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	R7 30A		R3 30P		
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	Dp	7 05A		3 05P		

## McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	714	716	716	718	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number				711	711	713	713	715	715
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)				533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)				526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number				6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 00A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport	Ar	4 55P		9 55P				
			R6 30A		R10 15A		Arcata, CA—Transit Center	Ar	D4 40P		D9 40P				
			R6 45A		R10 30A		Eureka, CA—Denny's	Ar	D4 25P		D9 20P				
			R7 10A		R10 55A		Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant	Ar	D4 05P		D9 05P				
			R7 25A		R11 10A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn	Ar	D3 50P		D8 50P				
			R8 15A		R12 01P		Garberville, CA	Ar	D3 00P		D8 00P				
							—Whitewheel Restaurant	Ar							
			R8 45A		R12 30P		Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House	Ar	D2 30P		D7 30P				
			R9 10A		R12 55P		Laytonville, CA	Ar	D1 55P		D6 55P				
							—Park N Takit Market	Ar							
			R9 35A		R1 20P		Willits, CA	Ar	D1 25P		D6 25P				
							—California Western RR Depot	Ar							
			MR10 30A		MR2 15P		Ukiah, CA—Burger King	Ar	MD12 50P		MD5 50P				
			R11 00A		R2 45P		Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot	Ar	D12 20P		D5 20P				
			R11 25A		R3 10P		Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn	Ar	D12 05P		D5 05P				
			R11 50A		R3 40P		Santa Rosa, CA	Ar	D11 40A		D4 40P			8 05P	
							—Courttyard Marriott	Ar							
R6 10A	R8 40A		R12 01P		R3 55P		Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop	Ar	D11 30A		D4 30P			D7 55P	
R6 25A	R8 55A		R12 15P		R4 10P		Petaluma, CA—Regional Library	Ar	D11 15A		4 15P			7 35P	
							Napa, CA—Wine Train Station	Ar		11 10A		4 10P		7 30P	
			12 25P		4 35P		Napa, CA—Vine Transit Center	Ar		D11 05A		D4 05P		D7 25P	
			R12 30P		R4 40P		Vallejo, CA—Denny's	Ar	D10 50A		D3 50P			D7 10P	
			R12 55P		R5 00P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)	Ar	D10 45A	D10 45A					
			R1 00P		R5 05P		Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 25A	10 25A		3 25P	3 25P	6 45P	6 45P
7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar		Dp							

M Meal stop.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

○ Unstaffed station

● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

M Meal stop.

Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703	
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station	▲	7 35A	10 45A	1 15P	3 20P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	▼	Long Beach, CA—Denny's	▲	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P	R2 00P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	▼	Long Beach, CA—Queen Mary	▲			R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P	▼	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	▲	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A	R1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

All San Joaquin Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
—Hyatt	Dp	4 45A								
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50A								
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station		5 15A								
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A	1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center			5 40A		8 10A			11 15A		
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A	2 00P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp			6 55A			9 15A			12 10P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
—Caltrain/ACE										
—Great America										
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
—Amtrak/ACE										
—Park & Ride				7 20A			9 40A			12 35P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART		6 00A		7 40A			10 00A			12 55P
Pleasanton CA—ACE Station										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
—ACE Station										
—Transit Center		6 10A		7 55A			10 15A			1 10P
<b>Vasco Road—ACE Station</b>										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
—ACE Station										
—Wendy's Restaurant		6 35A		8 20A			10 40A			1 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.</b>										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		9 00A			11 20A			2 20P
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A					11 25A			



Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo <sup>[7]</sup>	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo <sup>[7]</sup>	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
—Hyatt	Dp									
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			2 35P						
Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station				3 00P						
Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq.				3 15P						
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center		12 50P			3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		1 05P			3 15P					
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P			4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P		3 35P		4 35P		4 45P	5 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>										
—Caltrain/ACE					3 46P		4 46P		5 05P	5 46P
—Great America					4 04P		5 04P		5 25P	6 04P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>										
—Amtrak/ACE			3 05P		4 04P		5 04P	5 15P	5 25P	6 04P
—Park & Ride			3 25P		4 26P		5 26P	5 35P	5 45P	6 26P
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA—BART</b>										
<b>Pleasanton CA—ACE Station</b>										
<b>Livermore, CA</b>										
—ACE Station					4 34P		5 34P		6 00P	6 34P
—Transit Center			3 35P		4 39P		5 39P			6 39P
<b>Vasco Road—ACE Station</b>										
<b>Tracy, CA</b>										
—ACE Station					5 09P		6 09P			7 09P
—Wendy's Restaurant			4 00P		5 23P		6 23P	6 05P	6 25P	7 23P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA—ACE Sta.</b>										
<b>Stockton, CA</b>										
—San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	4 55P	5 15P	5 45P		7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	7 45P
—Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	5 05P	5 25P			6 45P	7 05P		7 25P	

**GIANT TREES**  
*are a breeze!*

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

Photo: National Park Service

Shading Key
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

<sup>[7]</sup> Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204 and 3218 will not operate 11/24, 11/25, 12/26 and 1/2. Train 3278 will not operate 11/24, 11/25, 12/26, 1/2, 1/16 and 2/20. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

west coast

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Bus stop
- Flag stop. See Glossary.
- Checked baggage

- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint

Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	▼ Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>Stockton, CA</b>									
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	9 15A		11 25A	11 25A				
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 10A		11 30A	D11 30A			2 30P	
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>									
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
–Wendy’s Restaurant		D9 40A			D11 55A			D2 55P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
–Transit Center		D10 10A			D12 25P			D3 25P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D10 20A			D12 35P			D3 35P	
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
–Park & Ride		D10 35A			D12 50P			D3 50P	
–Amtrak/ACE									
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
–Great America		D10 55A							
–Caltrain/ACE									
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	11 10A			1 20P			4 20P	
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		11 50A	11 50A		1 35P	2 00P		4 50P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D12 30P			D2 15P	D2 45P		D5 35P
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			12 50P	12 40P		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>					D12 50P				
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>					D1 00P				
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
–Hyatt	Ar								
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar				1 20P				



Thruway is  
The Way to See  
More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number	6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation	▼ SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>								
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	5 51P						10 30P
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	5 35P			8 05P			D10 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>								
<b>Tracy, CA</b>								
–Wendy’s Restaurant		D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P
–ACE Station								
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>								
–Transit Center		D6 45P			D9 00P			D11 25P
–ACE Station								
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>								
–Park & Ride		D7 10P			D9 25P			
–Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>								
–Great America								
–Caltrain/ACE								
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	7 40P			9 45P			
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	4 45P	7 45P	7 50P	10 42P	10 10P		
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D8 23P		D11 20P	D10 50P		
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>		5 35P	8 38P	8 40P	11 35P	11 10P		
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>								D11 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>								D12 10A
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>								
–Hyatt	Ar							D12 30A
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar							12 35A

**SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, GIANT SEQUOIAS,**  
*and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.*

Amtrak® San Joaquin® offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Amtrak California Thruway bus service in Merced. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor’s Center, Yosemite Lodge and Curry Village. Plus, a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite’s 1,169-square miles a breeze.

Routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number	3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
			7 45A	11 10A			▼ Sparks, NV–The Nugget	▲ D2 00P		D4 35P	D7 45P		
			8 05A	11 30A			Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station	D1 40P		D4 15P	D7 25P		
			8 45A	12 10P			Colfax, CA–Amtrak Station	D1 00P		D3 35P	D6 45P		
			10 05A	1 30P			Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station	D11 40A		D2 15P	D5 25P		
	6 35A	8 05A	10 35A	2 00P		5 10P	Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station	D11 25A		D2 00P	D5 10P	D7 50P	D10 05P
	6 58A	8 28A	10 50A	2 15P			Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station	D11 00A		D1 45P	D4 45P	D7 35P	D9 50P
5 35A	7 08A	8 37A	11 05A	2 30P		5 40P	Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	D10 45A		D1 30P	D4 30P	D7 20P	D9 35P
							Stateline, CA–Transportation Center	▲	12 50P	▲	▲	▲	▲
							S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.		12 45P				
							Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.		12 35P				
							Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	▲	11 15A				
6 10A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	10 15A	10 15A	1 00P	4 00P	6 50P	9 00P

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# SAN JOAQUIN-Southbound

## San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶	5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>							
–Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp				
–Moscone Center	1	○					
–S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	0	○					
–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○					
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●					
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●	Ar				
<b>Oakland, CA</b> —Jack London Square	0	●	Dp				
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	5	●					
<b>** Berkeley, CA</b>	6	○					
<b>Richmond, CA</b> (BART Station)	13	○					
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	32	●					
Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111							
<b>Antioch</b> —Pittsburg, CA	51	○					
<b>Davis, CA</b>		●					
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>							
–State Capitol	0	○					
–Rail Station		●					
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b> —e-tran Transit Stop, 9180 Harb. Pt. Dr.	16	○					
<b>Lodi, CA</b>	36	○					
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>							
–Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	48	○					
–San Joaquin St. Station	82	●					
<b>Modesto, CA</b>	111	●					
<b>Denair, CA</b> (Turlock)	123	○					
<b>Merced, CA</b> Yosemite National Park—see page 111	147	●					
<b>Madera, CA</b>	179	○					
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	205	●					
<b>Hanford, CA</b> Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	235	●					
<b>Corcoran, CA</b>	252	○					
<b>Wasco, CA</b>	290	○					
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>							
Connections—see pages 110-111							
<b>Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA</b> —Metrolink Station	378	○					
<b>Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA</b> —Amtrak Station	398	○					
<b>Glendale, CA</b>	409	○					
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>							
–Union Station	415	○	Ar				
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>	0	●	Dp				
<b>Anaheim, CA</b> (Disneyland®)	31	●					
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>	36	●					
<b>Irvine, CA</b>	45	●					
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>	58	●					
<b>Oceanside, CA</b> (LEGOLAND)	87	●					
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>	102	●					
<b>San Diego, CA</b> (Tijuana)	128	●	Ar				
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles							

### Service on the San Joaquin

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage service available at select locations.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 99.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
- Change at Ferry Building.
- Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
- Connection between train and motorcoach at Stockton San Joaquin St. Station.
- Buses depart one hour earlier 11/23 and 11/27.
- Shuttle departs San Joaquin St. Station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton Station.
- Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
- Change at Sacramento.
- Change to Train 543 at Sacramento.

- Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
- On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- Train 590 departs Los Angeles at 7:15 p.m. on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.
- \* Times shown are for connecting Train 563 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly later and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.
- \*\* Service begins at a date to be announced.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

### SCHEDULE CHANGE

**Effective on or after December 5, 2011,** San Joaquin schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the San Joaquin wallet card, W33, **will change.** Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the San Joaquin on Amtrak.com, effective May 9, remain in effect until that time.

# SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound

## Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶		711	701	713	715	717	703	5885	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles					563/565*	769	775	785	
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	0	●●QR	Dp	●●10 15P		●7 05A	●9 30A	●12 00N	●4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QR		●10 45P		7 39A	10 04A	12 34P	4 35P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●QR		●11 15P		●7 53A	●10 18A	●12 49P	●4 52P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QR		●11 50P			10 49A	1 21P	5 26P
Irvine, CA	83	●●QR		●12 05A		8 35A	11 05A	1 36P	5 41P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QR		●12 25A	●3 00A	●5 25A	●11 17A	●1 49P	5 52P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●QR				●8 53A	11 26A	●1 58P	6 01P
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QR		●12 45A	●3 20A	●5 50A	●11 36A	●2 08P	●6 10P
LOS ANGELES, CA	128	●●QR	Ar	●1 30A	●4 00A	●6 35A	●9 33A	●12 15P	●2 40P
—Union Station	0	●	Dp	●1 45A	●4 10A	●7 35A	●10 45A	●11 15P	●13 20P
Glendale, CA	7	○		●2 00A	●4 25A	●7 45A	●10 55A	●1 25P	●3 30P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station	17	○		●2 15A	●4 40A	●7 30A	●10 40A	●1 10P	●3 25P
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	37	○		●2 40A	●5 05A	●7 55A	●11 05A	●1 35P	●3 50P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	●●	Ar	●4 40A	●7 00A	●9 50A	●11 05P	●13 30P	●6 05P
—Connections—see pages 110-111	100	●●QR	Dp	4 55A	7 15A	10 05A	1 20P	3 45P	6 20P
Wasco, CA	126	○		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P
Corcoran, CA	164	○		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P
Hanford, CA —see page 111	181	●●QR		6 12A	8 32A	11 26A	2 42P	5 06P	7 40P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	●●QR		6 50A	9 10A	12 05P	3 20P	5 45P	8 18P
Madera, CA	237	○		7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P
Merced, CA —see page 111	269	●●QR		7 48A	10 08A	1 08P	4 22P	6 42P	9 15P
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P
Modesto, CA	304	●●QR		8 28A	10 49A	1 42P	4 57P	7 25P	9 52P
STOCKTON, CA	334	●●QR		9 01A	●49 D11 25A	2 18P	5 33P	8 03P	●49 D10 30P
—San Joaquin St. Station	337	○		●49	11 20A	●49	●49	●49	10 25P
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Sts.	346	○		●46 D9 35A	11 34A	●46 D2 50P	●46 D5 50P	●46 D8 35P	10 39P
Lodi, CA	369	○		●46 D9 35A		●46 D2 50P	●46 D6 00P	●46 D8 30P	
Elk Grove, CA—e-tran Transit Stop, 9180 Harb. Pt. Dr.	382	○		●46 D9 55A		●46 D3 10P	●46 D6 25P	●46 D8 50P	
SACRAMENTO, CA	395	●●QR	Ar	●46 D10 00A	12 30P	●46 D3 15P	●46 D6 35P	●46 D8 55P	●11 30P
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	364	○		●46 D10 40A	●50 84 R2 25P	●51 D3 50P	●46 D7 10P	●50 D9 25P	
—Rail Station	383	●●QR		9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P	
Davis, CA	364	○		10 03A		3 19P	6 28P	8 56P	
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	383	●●QR							
Martinez, CA	403	○		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P	
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	410	○							
** Berkeley, CA	411	●●QR		D10 48A	●46 D1 00P	D4 03P	D7 13P	D 9 43P	
Emeryville, CA	415	●●QR	Ar	11 00A	●46 D12 50P	4 15P	7 25P	9 55P	●46 11 55P
Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	0	●●	Dp	●10 50A		●4 05P	●7 15P	●9 45P	●46 12 10A
Emeryville, CA	9	○		●11 20A		●4 35P	●7 40P	●10 10P	●46 12 30A
San Francisco, CA	9	●●QR	Ar	●11 20A	●46 1 20P	●4 40P	●7 45P	●10 15P	●46 12 35A
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	10	○		●11 30A		●4 55P	●7 55P	●10 25P	
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	11	○		●11 30A		●5 15P	●8 05P	●10 35P	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		●11 35A					
—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	11	○		●11 40A		●5 25P	●8 15P	●10 40P	
—Moscone Center	10	○							
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	11	○							

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.

### San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

- Lodi - South County Transit (209) 745-3052
- Grapeline Dial-A-Ride (209) 333-6806
- Calaveras Transit (209) 754-4450
- San Joaquin RTD (209) 943-1111
- Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-2878
- Elk Grove e-tran (916) 68E-Tran
- Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-2877

### Free Transit Transfers

- ANTIOCH-Rio Vista Delta Breeze (707) 374-BUSU or www.deltabreeze.org
- FRESNO-Fresno Area Express (559) 621-RIDE or www.fresno.gov/fax
- MERCED-The Bus (800) 345-3111 or www.mercedrides.com
- ELK GROVE-e-Tran (916) 68E-TRAN or www.e-tran.org
- SACRAMENTO-Sacramento Regional Transit (916) 321-BUSS or www.sacrt.com



Arrive fashionably relaxed.



AmtrakCalifornia.com

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532			
Will Not Operate ▶		11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2			
On Board Service ▶	☕ ☒	☕ ☒	☕ ☒	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕			
Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp		6 40A		9 05A	12 20P			
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 119											
* Santa Clara, CA—University Sta. —Great America	3	○	↓								
7	○	↓			6 52A		9 19A	12 32P			
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○	↓		7 09A		9 38A	12 49P			
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○	↓		7 24A		9 54A	1 04P			
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○	↓		7 34A	8 55A	10 04A	1 14P			
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43	●●QR	Ar		7 43A	9 03A	10 13A	1 23P			
—Jack London Square			Dp	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	●●QR	Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A	10 23A	12 23P	1 33P
			Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A	10 25A	12 25P	1 35P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○	Ar	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A	10 29A	12 29P	1 39P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○	Dp	4 52A	6 02A	6 52A	8 07A	9 37A	10 37A	12 37P	1 47P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	●●QR	Ar	5 19A	6 29A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A	11 04A	1 04P	2 14P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○	↓	5 38A	6 48A	7 38A	8 53A	10 23A	11 23A	1 23P	2 33P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	●●QR	Ar	6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A	11 47A	1 47P	2 57P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QR	Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A	12 15P	2 13P	3 25P
			Dp				10 15A		1 00P		4 00P
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○	Ar				D10 45A		D1 30P		D4 30P
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○	Ar				D11 00A		D1 45P		D4 45P
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○	Ar				D11 25A		D2 00P		D5 10P
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18	○	Ar				D11 40A		D2 15P		D5 25P
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○	Ar				D1 00P		D3 35P		D6 45P
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	●●QR	Ar				D1 40P		D4 15P		D7 25P
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b>	120	○	Ar				2 00P		4 35P		7 45P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.**
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- \* Service begins at a date to be announced.

## Smoking is prohibited.

- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	Symbol	▼								
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	0	○	Dp		5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	8 55A	11 05A	12 05P
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○	↓								
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○	↓								
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○	↓		R5 15A	R6 05A	R7 10A	R8 15A	R9 05A	R11 15A	R12 15P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○	↓								
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●●QR	Ar		R5 30A	R6 10A	R7 10A	R8 30A	R9 25A	R11 30A	R12 35P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○	↓			R6 10A	R7 20A	R8 45A	R9 45A	R11 45A	R12 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●●QR	Ar		5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC  
(877) 974-3322  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Shading Key

- Unreserved service
- Thruway and connecting services

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



## NEXT STOP: CELEBRATION

Capitol Corridor is celebrating its 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary connecting Northern California's Sierra foothills to Silicon Valley—a 170-mile route that includes stops in Sacramento, San Francisco/Oakland Bay Area and San Jose. Enjoy hands-free, traffic-free and stress-free travel!

**GET ON BOARD!**

[CapitolCorridor.org](http://CapitolCorridor.org) | 1.877.9.RIDECC

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2
On Board Service ▶	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
Mile	Symbol	▼						
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp					
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 119								
* Santa Clara, CA—University Sta. —Great America	3	○						
Fremont-Centerville, CA	7	○●QR						
Hayward, CA	18	○●QR						
Oakland Coliseum, CA	30	○●QR						
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	38	○●QR						
—Jack London Square	43	●●QR	Ar					
Emeryville, CA	49	●●QR	Dp					
Berkeley, CA	50	○●QR	Ar					
Richmond, CA	56	○●QR	Dp					
Martinez, CA	76	●●QR						
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93	○●QR						
Davis, CA	119	●●QR						
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QR	Ar					
Roseville, CA	150	○●QR	Dp					
Rocklin, CA	155	○●QR						
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168	○●QR						
Cofax, CA	18	○●QR						
Truckee, CA	82	○●QR						
Reno, NV	117	●●QR						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120	○●	Ar					

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



## CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS

*On duty in staffed stations!*

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

### Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0	○●QR	Dp	1 35P	2 30P	3 10P	3 50P	4 30P	5 55P	7 30P	8 25P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○●QR			R2 35P	R3 15P	R3 55P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R7 35P	
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	1	○●QR			2 45P	3 25P	4 05P	4 45P			
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0	○●QR		R1 45P	R2 50P	R3 30P	R4 10P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R7 40P	R8 35P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○●QR		R2 00P	R2 40P	R3 20P	R4 00P	R4 40P	R5 55P	R7 40P	R8 50P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2	●●QR		R2 20P	R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 55P	R9 05P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○●QR			R3 00P	R3 40P	R4 20P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 55P	
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●●QR	Ar	2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 35P	6 50P	8 20P	9 35P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

### SCHEDULE CHANGE

Effective on or after December 5, 2011, Capitol Corridor schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Capitol Corridor wallet card, W34, will change. Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Capitol Corridor on Amtrak.com, effective May 9, remain in effect until that time.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Train Number	522/720
3447	Thruway Number	3424
Daily	Days of Operation	Daily
2 20P	Dp Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	12 50P
2 25P	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	D12 45P
2 35P	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	D12 35P
3 55P	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	11 15A
5 25P	Ar Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	10 15A

**NOTE** - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

#### Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.
- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶		521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶		11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2
On Board Service ▶		☕ ☒	☕ ☒	☕ ☒	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	Ar	Dp					
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0	○&Dp							
Reno, NV	3	●&QT							
Truckee, CA	38	○&Dp							
Colfax, CA	102	○&Dp							
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○&QT				6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○&QT				6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○&QT			4 45A	5 35A			
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●&QT	Ar	Dp	5 20A	6 10A			
Davis, CA	49	●&QT	Ar	Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○&QT	Ar	Dp	4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A
Martinez, CA	93	●&QT	Ar	Dp	5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A
Richmond, CA	112	○&QT	Ar	Dp	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A
Berkeley, CA	118	○&QT	Ar	Dp	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A
Emeryville, CA	120	●&QT	Ar	Dp	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●&QT	Ar	Dp	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A
-Jack London Square			Ar	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○&QT	Ar	Dp	6 21A	7 21A	D8 18A	D9 38A	D10 28A
Hayward, CA	138	○&QT	Ar	Dp	6 23A	7 23A	8 53A		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○&QT	Ar	Dp	6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161	○&QT	Ar	Dp	6 43A	7 43A			
* -University Station	164	○			6 59A	7 59A			
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●&QT	Ar	Dp	7 16A	8 16A	9 46A		
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 119					7 35A	8 35A	10 10A		

**Service on the Capitol Corridor**

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.**
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- \* Service begins at a date to be announced.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.

- Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
- Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

**No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.**

### Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●&QT	Dp	816 10A	817 10A	818 00A	818 40A	819 20A	8110 10A	8111 00A	8111 50A
San Francisco, CA											
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○&Dp	Ar	D6 35A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 40A	D11 30A	D12 20P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●&QT	Ar	D6 40A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D9 50A	D10 45A	D11 35A	D12 25P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○&Dp	Ar	D6 50A	D8 15A	D8 50A	D9 30A	D10 00A	D11 00A	D11 50A	D12 40P
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○&Dp	Ar	D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 15A	D12 05P	D12 55P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○&Dp	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
-Mosccone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○&Dp	Ar	D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 20A	D12 10P	D1 00P
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○&Dp	Ar	6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 25A	12 15P	1 05P

### SCHEDULE CHANGE

Effective on or after December 5, 2011, Capitol Corridor schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Capitol Corridor wallet card, W34, **will change**. Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Capitol Corridor on Amtrak.com, effective May 9, remain in effect until that time.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC  
(877) 974-3322  
TDD: (510) 839-2220


Transit Information Center  
hours of operation  
6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

west coast


## AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof.

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit [calacademy.org](http://calacademy.org). Click on [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) to book your ticket today.



CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES






Photo: Tim Griffith

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

## Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶		537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶		11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
Mile	Symbol								
Sparks, NV–The Nugget	0 ○& Dp	7 45A		11 10A					4 45P
Reno, NV	3 ●&QR	R8 05A		R11 30A					R5 05P
Truckee, CA	38 ○&QR	R8 45A		R12 10P					R5 45P
Colfax, CA	102 ○&QR	R10 05A		R1 30P					R7 05P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0 ○&QR	R10 35A		R2 00P			5 10P		R7 35P
Rocklin, CA	14 ○&QR	R10 50A		R2 15P					R7 50P
Roseville, CA	18 ○&QR	R11 05A		R2 30P			R5 40P		R8 05P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35 ●&QR	11 55A		3 20P			6 15P		8 55P
Davis, CA	49 ●&QR	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	9 10P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75 ○&QR	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	6 55P	7 55P	9 25P
Martinez, CA	93 ●&QR	12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 19P	8 19P	9 49P
Richmond, CA	112 ○&QR	1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	7 40P	8 40P	10 10P
Berkeley, CA	118 ○&QR	1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 05P	9 05P	10 35P
Emeryville, CA	120 ●&QR	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 12P	9 12P	10 42P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125 ●&QR	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 18P	9 18P	10 48P
–Jack London Square		1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 50P
Oakland Coliseum, CA		2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	8 38P	9 38P	11 08P
Hayward, CA		2 03P		5 28P		7 33P		10 00P	
Fremont-Centerville, CA		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P			
Santa Clara, CA–Great America		2 23P		5 52P		7 56P			
* –University Station		2 39P		6 07P		8 15P			
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	161 ○&QR	2 56P		6 27P		8 33P			
–Santa Barbara–see page 119	164 ○								
	168 ●&QR	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P		11 55P	

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Shading Key	
Unreserved service	
Thruway and connecting services	



Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco											
Emeryville, CA	0	●&QR	Dp	811 50P	813 50P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 20P	819 20P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA											
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○&	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D8 45P	D9 50P	D11 15P
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●&QR		D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D8 50P	D9 55P	D11 20P
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	10	○&		D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 00P	D10 10P	D11 30P
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○&		D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 10P	D10 25P	D11 40P
–Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○&									
–Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○&		D3 00P							
–Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○&	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P

**Protect your trip with Access America**

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak    1-800-390-3915

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720	
4798	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	4799	4763	4785	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
7 55A	9 55A		11 55P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA–Amtrak Station	●&QR	Ar		6 30P	7 50P	8 55A
9 45A	11 35A	3 25P	11 55P	42		San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	●&		12 10P	4 50P	6 10P	4 10A
		D4 05P		75		Gilroy, CA–Caltrain Station	○&					
10 50A	12 40P	4 40P	1 20A	104		Salinas, CA–Amtrak Station	●&		10 40A	3 35P	4 55P	2 55A
M11 50A	M1 40P	M5 35P	2 15A	151		King City, CA–McDonald’s	○&		9 45A	M2 35P	M3 55P	1 55A
12 50P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 15A	203		Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station	○&		8 55A	1 25P	2 45P	12 45A
1 25P	3 25P	D6 55P	3 50A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly, CA	○&		8 15A	1 00P	2 15P	12 20A
1 45P	3 40P	7 10P	4 00A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA–Amtrak Station	●&		8 10A	12 50P	2 05P	12 10A
2 20P	4 10P	7 30P	4 25A	248		Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station	○&		7 45A	12 26P	1 35P	11 40P
	4 55P	D7 55P	4 50A	266		Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	○&		7 20A		1 10P	11 15P
	5 15P	D8 40P	5 30A	301		Solvang, CA–1630 Mission Dr.	○&				12 30P	10 35P
	5 05P	D8 30P	5 20A	298		Buellton, CA–Burger King	○&				12 25P	10 30P
4 28P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA–Amtrak Sta.	●&	Dp	6 00A	10 15A	11 40A	9 45P

M Meal stop when schedule allows.    811 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated.    819 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♯ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♯ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶		720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶		11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp									
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 119												
* Santa Clara, CA—University Sta. —Great America	3 7	○	↓									
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○●QR										
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○●QR	↓									
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○●QR										
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43	●●QR	Ar									
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	●●QR	Ar									
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○●QR	Ar									
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○●QR	Dp									
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	●●QR										
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○●QR	↓									
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	●●QR										
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QR	Ar									
			Dp									
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○●QR										
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○●QR										
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○●QR										
<b>Cofax, CA</b>	18	○●QR										
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○●QR										
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	●●QR	↓									
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b>	120	○●	Ar									

### Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b>	0	○●QR	Dp										
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts. —Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St. —Civic Center, 1150 Market St. —SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St. —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39 —Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station —Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	1 1 0 1 2	○●QR ○●QR ○●QR ●●QR ○●QR	↓										
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●●QR	Ar										

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

### Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- ☞ BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- ☞ Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- \* Service begins at a date to be announced.

### Smoking is prohibited.

- Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage.
  - Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge.
  - Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

### SCHEDULE CHANGE

**Effective on or after December 5, 2011,** Capitol Corridor schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Capitol Corridor wallet card, W34, **will change.** Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Capitol Corridor on Amtrak.com, effective May 9, remain in effect until that time.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

### Shading Key

Unreserved service  
Thruway and connecting services

## Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 1-877-497-1212 or online at [www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher](http://www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher)



Use promotional code: AMTRAK. Offer valid through 12/30/2012, excluding 12/31/2011. Subject to availability and applicable taxes.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶		723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶		11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2	11/24-25, 12,26,1/2
On Board Service ▶		☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
Mile	Symbol											
Sparks, NV-The Nugget	0 ○& Dp											
Reno, NV	3 ●&QR											
Truckee, CA	38 ○&											
Colfax, CA	102 ○&											
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0 ○&QR											
Rocklin, CA	14 ○&QR											
Roseville, CA	18 ○&QR											
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35 ●&QR											
Davis, CA	49 ●&QR											
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75 ○&QR											
Martinez, CA	93 ●&QR											
Richmond, CA	112 ○&QR											
Berkeley, CA	118 ○&QR											
Emeryville, CA	120 ●&QR											
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125 ●&QR											
-Jack London Square												
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130 ○&QR											
Hayward, CA	138 ○&QR											
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150 ○&QR											
Santa Clara, CA-Great America	161 ○&QR											
* -University Station	164 ○											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168 ●&QR											
☞ Santa Barbara-see page 119												

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●&QR	Dp	☞17 20A	☞19 20A	☞10 50A	☞12 20P	☞11 50P	☞3 55P	☞5 15P	☞6 20P	☞7 20P	☞8 50P	☞10 50P
San Francisco, CA														
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○&	Ar	D7 50A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 20P	D11 15P
-Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●&QR		D7 55A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 25P	D11 20P
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○&		D8 10A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 40P	D11 30P
-SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○&		D8 25A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 55P	D11 40P
-Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○&												
-Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○&			D10 05A	D11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P						
-Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○&	Ar	8 35A	10 10A	11 35A	1 35P	3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



## EXPERIENCE A JOURNEY THAT'S AS EXCITING AS THE DESTINATION.

On your next trip to San Francisco, leave the traffic behind and take the road less frazzled. On Amtrak®, you'll arrive relaxed and ready to enjoy your visit. Take in the famous sights such as Fisherman's Wharf and the Aquarium of the Bay, enjoy a great meal or lose yourself in the spectacular scenery. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson® Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (call 1-877-497-1212 for details).



Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number		6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 05A	10 40A	1 35P	3 45P	7 05P	9 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		8 27A	9 45A	11 20A	2 15P	4 30P	7 43P	9 53P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 05A	11 40A	2 35P	4 55P	8 03P	10 08P



San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number		6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	2 45P	3 45P	5 45P	6 55P	9 05P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		9 35A	11 45A	4 30P	4 30P	6 30P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	4 50P	6 50P	8 00P	10 05P

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number		6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		5 40A	7 45A	11 15A	3 15P	3 15P	4 45P	6 30P	
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 30P	7 15P	8 05P

**Shading Key**  
Thruway and connecting services

Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number		6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 40A	11 40A	1 45P	3 45P	4 35P	6 35P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center		6 55A	8 55A	11 55A	4 50P	4 50P	6 50P	
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 40A	12 40P	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	7 35P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com

Amtrak Sightseer Packages

Popular California Destinations

Amtrak offers special Sightseer Packages that allow you to book your travel and purchase discounted admission tickets (available only through Amtrak). Popular Sightseer destinations include Legoland California Resort, San Diego Zoo, San Francisco Bay Cruise, SeaWorld, and Six Flags Discovery Kingdom. All packages include bus transfers, attraction admissions, and can only be booked by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL (not available online). Transportation-only service on dedicated Thruway bus service is also available. For information, visit AmtrakCalifornia.com.

San Diego Zoo/SeaWorld Sightseer\*

Santa Fe Depot to Zoo and SeaWorld	Zoo to Santa Fe Depot	SeaWorld to Santa Fe Depot
Daily	Daily	Daily
9 20A	4 00P	5 00P
10 20A		
* Transfer at Santa Fe Depot to Coach America shuttle		

Suisun-Fairfield • Isleton

530/537	736/743	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train				523/520	529/524	535/526	737/732	527/530	745/738
8630	8696	8638	Thruway Number				8623	8625	8635	8687	8637	8695
Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Sa
1 25P	5 05P	5 50P	Dp	Suisun-Fairfield, CA	○	Ar	6 00A	7 38A	10 05A	12 30P	12 45P	4 35P
1 40P				Western Railway Museum, CA	○							4 05P
2 15P	6 00P	6 30P		Rio Vista, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	○		5 00A	7 00A	9 15A	11 30A	12 15P	3 35P
2 30P	6 15P	6 45P	Ar	Isleton, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	○	Dp			9 00A			

Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; mta.net

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com

Airport Connections

**Los Angeles International Airport**

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) for buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Gateway Transit Center on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: www.lawa.org, 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.

**Burbank-Bob Hope Airport**

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



Apply today and earn 12,000 bonus points after your first purchase.

Visit AmtrakGuestRewards.com or call 1-888-58-AMTRAK.

\*APRs are based on creditworthiness. Purchase and balance transfer APR is 14.24% – 19.24% variable. Cash advances and overdraft advances APR is 19.24% variable. Penalty APR of 29.99% variable. Variable APRs change with the market based on the Prime Rate, which was 3.25% on 08/05/2011. Annual fee: None. Minimum Interest Charge: \$1.50. Balance Transfer Fee: 3% of the amount of each transaction, but not less than \$5. Cash Advance Fee: 3% of the amount of each advance, but not less than \$10. Foreign Transaction Fee: 3% of the U.S. dollar amount of the transaction, whether originally made in U.S. dollars or converted from a foreign currency. Credit cards are issued by Chase Bank USA, N.A. Subject to credit approval. To obtain information on any changes to these terms after the date above please call 1-888-582-6872 or visit www.AmtrakGuestRewards.com You must have a valid permanent home address within the 50 United States or the District of Columbia.

Restrictions and limitations apply. See AmtrakGuestRewards.com for pricing and rewards details.

GET MORE OF WHAT YOU LOVE FASTER. LIKE A FREE TRIP.

Get more with the Amtrak Guest Rewards® World MasterCard® from Chase®. Apply today and after your first use, you'll earn enough points for a free one zone roundtrip Coach class ticket or two free Northeast zone roundtrip Coach class tickets. Plus, you'll earn points on every dollar you spend and your points don't expire. And best of all, there is no annual fee.\* So your rewards arrive faster. And you'll be leaving sooner.



reward today

AMTRAK Guest Rewards®

- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	☰	☰	562	564	566	768	572	774	578	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶			11/24							
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol								
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp							
Grover Beach, CA	12	○●	↓							
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○●								
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○●								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ☰	51	○								
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○●								
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○								
Solvang, CA	98	○●								
Goleta, CA	110	○●								
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	●●QR		Ar						
				Dp						
Carpinteria, CA	129	○●	↓							
Ventura, CA	145	○								
Oxnard, CA	155	●●QR								
Camarillo, CA	165	○●								
Moorpark, CA	175	○●								
Simi Valley, CA	186	○●QR								
Chatsworth, CA	194	○●								
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●●QR								
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○●								
Glendale, CA	216	○●								
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	222	●●QR		Ar						
				Dp						
Fullerton, CA	248	●●QR								
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) ④	253	●●QR								
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	255	○●								
Santa Ana, CA	258	●●QR								
Irvine, CA	268	●●QR								
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○●								
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●●QR								
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○								
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ④	309	●●QR								
Solana Beach, CA	325	●●QR								
San Diego, CA-Old Town	347	○●								
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	350	●●QR	Ar							

Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- ☑ Reserved.
- ☑ Pacific Business class service: Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- ☑ Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- ① Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.
- ③⑦ Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- ④③ Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- ④④ Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- ⑤⑤ LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.

- ⑥⑥ Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- ⑥④ Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.
- \* Connecting services handled by two bus departures.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Trains 792 and 798, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Trains 792 and 798; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

**SEE IN SAN DIEGO**

**How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot**

**Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo**  
MTS Transit bus route 7 from Broadway & Union (4 blocks from station)

**Old Town San Diego**  
San Diego Trolley Blue Line from Santa Fe Depot stop at the station

**SeaWorld San Diego**  
From Santa Fe Depot, take Blue Line Trolley to Old Town Transit Center, then take MTS Transit bus route 9

**Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado**  
MTS Transit bus route 901 from Broadway & Union (4 blocks from station)

**International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana)**  
San Diego Trolley Blue Line from Santa Fe Depot stop at the station

**MTS Trolley and Bus Information**  
(619) 233-3004, www.sdmts.com

west coast

- ☰ Bus stop
- ✈ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☑ Checked baggage
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☑ Ferry connection
- ☑ Customs & Immigration checkpoint

San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶	580	582	784	792	590	798	592	796	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Daily	Daily	SaSu	FrSaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶	11/24			11/24	11/24				
Will Not Operate ▶						11/24			
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp		10 35A	2 00P	2 00P	3 40P	
Grover Beach, CA	12	○●			11 00A	2 20P	2 20P	4 10P	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○●		R11 25A				4 35P	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○●				2 36P	2 36P		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○				3 10P	3 10P		
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○●			R12 10P				
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○			R12 30P			5 05P	
Solvang, CA	98	○●			R12 40P			5 15P	
Goleta, CA	110	○			1 45P	4 16P	4 16P	6 45P	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	●●		Ar	R2 12 55P	1 45P	4 28P	4 28P	6 40P
				Dp		2 00P	4 31P	4 31P	6 59P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○●			2 16P	4 46P	4 46P	7 15P	
Ventura, CA	145	○		2 1 25P	2 41P	5 08P	5 08P	7 37P	
Oxnard, CA	155	●●QR		2 1 50P	2 58P	5 22P	5 22P	7 51P	
Camarillo, CA	165	○●			3 09P			8 02P	
Moorpark, CA	175	○			3 21P	5 50P	6 15P		
Simi Valley, CA	186	○			3 37P	6 06P	6 31P	8 35P	
Chatsworth, CA	194	○			3 50P	6 19P	6 44P	8 47P	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●●QR			4 16P	6 32P	6 57P	9 04P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	209	○●			4 25P	6 40P	7 05P	9 12P	
Glendale, CA	216	○●			4 38P	6 53P	7 18P	9 25P	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA </b>	222	●●QR	Ar	3 35P	4 55P	7 15P	7 40P	9 45P	
			Dp		3 00P	4 10P	5 10P	10 10P	
Fullerton, CA	248	●●QR			3 30P	4 40P	5 40P	10 40P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●●QR			3 39P	4 49P	5 49P	10 49P	
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	255	○●					8 24P	9 11P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	●●QR			3 48P	4 58P	5 58P	9 20P	
Irvine, CA	268	●●QR			4 02P	5 09P	6 11P	9 31P	
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○●					8 47P	11 09P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●●QR			4 16P	5 23P	6 25P	9 48P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○					9 01P	11 23P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	309	●●QR			4 52P	5 55P	6 57P	10 19P	
Solana Beach, CA	325	●●QR			5 10P	6 13P	7 13P	11 55P	
San Diego, CA-Old Town	347	○					9 50P	12 11A	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	350	●●QR	Ar		5 45P	7 00P	7 50P	12 39A	
(Tijuana)							10 25P	12 50A	

**SCHEDULE CHANGE**

Effective on or after December 5, 2011, Pacific Surfliner schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Pacific Surfliner wallet card, W31, will change. Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Pacific Surfliner on Amtrak.com, effective July 15, remain in effect until that time.

**Shading Key**

Unreserved service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

**SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL and SAN DIEGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Less Stopping,  
More Going

*New Express Service!*

– Fewer Stops, Arrives Earlier –

Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for information and reservations.

QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible



San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶		799	763	563	565	567	769	571	573	775		
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶					11/24			11/24				
Will Not Operate ▶				11/24		11/24			11/24			
On Board Service ▶		R	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳	B ☕ 🧳		
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0	● & QT	Dp									
(Tijuana)												
San Diego, CA-Old Town	3	○										
Solana Beach, CA	26	● & QT			6 45A	7 39A	7 39A	8 44A	10 04A	11 09A	11 24A	12 34P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 66	41	● & QT			7 01A	7 53A	7 55A	8 58A	10 18A	11 25A	11 39A	12 49P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○										
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● & QT			7 31A		8 28A	9 29A	10 49A	11 55A	12 10P	1 21P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○ & QT					8 35A	9 36A				
Irvine, CA	83	● & QT			7 46A	8 35A	8 46A	9 47A	11 05A	12 10P	12 28P	1 36P
Santa Ana, CA	92	● & QT			7 57A		8 57A	9 58A	11 17A	12 21P	12 39P	1 49P
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	94	○ & QT					9 02A	10 03A				
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) 64	97	● & QT					9 02A	10 03A				
Fullerton, CA	102	● & QT			2:30 20A	5 50A						
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	128	● & QT	Ar		2:40 00A	6 35A	8 50A					
			Dp		2:40 10A	7 35A	9 05A					
Glendale, CA	134	○ & QT			2:42 25A	7 48A	9 18A					
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	142	○ & QT			2:44 40A	8 00A	9 30A					
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● & QT				8 10A	9 40A					
Chatsworth, CA	157	○				8 26A	9 53A					
Simi Valley, CA	164	○ & QT				8 45A	10 05A					
Moorpark, CA	175	○ & QT				8 57A						
Camarillo, CA	186	○ & QT				9 10A	10 27A					
Oxnard, CA	195	● & QT				9 21A	10 40A					
Ventura, CA	205	○				9 35A	10 54A					
Carpinteria, CA	221	○ & QT				9 57A	11 16A					
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	● & QT	Ar			10 12A	11 34A					
			Dp			10 15A	11 40A					
Goleta, CA	241	○ & QT				10 27A	11 55A					
Solvang, CA	253	○ & QT					12 30P					
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○					12 25P					
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○ & QT										
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				11 33A						
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○ & QT				12 09P						
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○ & QT					1 10P					
Grover Beach, CA	338	○ & QT				12 26P	1 35P					
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	● & QT	Ar			12 45P	2 00P					

New Express Service with Fewer Stops; Arrives Earlier



Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class service:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked Baggage service available at select locations; size restriction for carryon luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.
- Thruway bus connects to the San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.

Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. On Train 799, take bicycle to Baggage car and assist conductor in loading. In addition, passengers may check boxed bicycles on Train 799; passenger must arrive at station at least 30 minutes before departure; service charge applies. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

**ANAHEIM RESORT TRANSIT**  
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

*The carefree way to get around The Anaheim Resort!*

**RIDE • PLAY • DINE • SHOP**

1-888-364-ARTS • www.rideart.org

west coast

# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound

## San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	577		579		583		785		587		589		591		595		597		☞	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu		Mo-Fr		Daily		Daily		SaSu		Mo-Fr		SaSu		Daily		FrSu		Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶	11/24								11/24				11/24				11/24			
Will Not Operate ▶			11/24								11/24									
On Board Service ▶	☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞		☞☞			
	Mile	Symbol	▼																	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	0	●●QR	Dp	☞12 55P	☞1 25P	☞3 00P	☞4 00P	☞5 20P	☞5 55P	☞6 20P	☞8 20P	☞9 15P	☞210 15P							
San Diego, CA-Old Town	3	○☞	↓				☞R4 06P	☞R5 27P		☞R6 27P										
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QR		1 29P	1 59P	3 34P	4 35P	5 56P	6 29P	6 56P	8 54P	9 49P	☞210 45P							
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) ☞	41	●●QR		1 44P	2 14P	☞3 50P	☞4 52P	☞6 10P	☞6 44P	7 10P	9 09P	10 04P	☞211 15P							
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○				4 11P	5 15P													
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QR		2 14P	2 47P	4 22P	5 26P	6 40P	7 25P	7 40P	9 41P	10 38P	☞211 50P							
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○☞																		
Irvine, CA	83	●●QR		2 29P	3 03P	4 37P	5 41P	6 55P	7 44P	7 55P	9 56P	10 53P	☞212 05A							
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QR		2 40P	3 14P	☞4 48P	☞5 52P	☞7 09P	☞8 00P	8 09P	10 09P	11 06P	☞212 25A							
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	94	○☞																		
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) ☞	97	●●QR	↓	2 49P	3 23P	☞4 57P	6 01P	☞7 18P	☞8 09P	8 18P	10 18P	11 15P								
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QR		☞2 58P	☞3 34P	☞5 08P	☞6 10P	☞7 29P	☞8 20P	☞8 29P	10 29P	11 26P	☞212 45A							
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	128	●●QR	Ar	☞3 35P	☞4 05P	☞5 45P	6 45P	☞8 05P	☞8 55P	☞9 05P	☞11 05P	☞11 59P	☞21 30A							
			Dp				☞7 00P		☞37R9 10P	☞37R9 20P			☞21 45A							
Glendale, CA	134	○☞	↓				7 13P		☞9 25P	☞9 35P			☞2 00A							
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	142	○☞					7 25P						☞36R2 15A							
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●●QR					☞7 35P		☞9 45P	☞10 00P										
Chatsworth, CA	157	○☞					7 48P		☞D10 05P	☞D10 20P										
Simi Valley, CA	164	○☞QR					8 00P		☞D10 25P	☞D10 40P										
Moorpark, CA	175	○☞							☞D10 40P	☞D10 55P										
Camarillo, CA	186	○☞					8 27P		☞D10 50P	☞D11 05P										
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QR					☞8 38P		☞D11 00P	☞D11 15P										
Ventura, CA	205	○	↓				8 57P		☞D11 15P	☞D11 30P										
Carpinteria, CA	221	○☞					9 19P		☞D11 30P	☞D11 45P										
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●●	Ar				☞D9 37P		☞D11 50P	☞D12 05A										
			Dp				☞3R9 45P													
Goleta, CA	241	○☞					9 55P		☞12 05A	☞12 20A										
Solvang, CA	253	○☞					☞D10 35P													
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○					☞D10 30P													
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○☞																		
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA ☞	300	○																		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○☞																		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○☞	↓				☞D11 15P													
Grover Beach, CA	338	○☞					☞11 40P													
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●●QR	Ar				☞12 05A													

### Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

#### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/774	577/579	785/784	589/591/796/11	Connecting Train Number		566/799	572/769	578/775	580/582/785	
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Station ✈	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P	2 55P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	↓	Long Beach, CA-Denny's	▲	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P	R2 00P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	↓	Long Beach, CA-Queen Mary	▲			R11 45A	R1 45P
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P	↓	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal	▲	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A	R1 25P
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A	1 10P

All Pacific Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

#### ☞ SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL/ INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

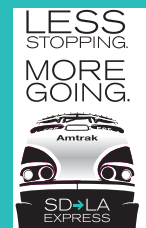
☞ Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

#### SCHEDULE CHANGE

Effective on or after December 5, 2011, Pacific Surfliner schedules herein and in the May 9, 2011, print editions of the Pacific Surfliner wallet card, W31, **will change**. Current published schedules, including the electronic version of the Pacific Surfliner on Amtrak.com, effective July 15, remain in effect until that time.

#### Shading Key

<b>NEW!</b> Express service train
Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services



**NEW!**  
**EXPRESS SERVICE**  
*More Go, Fewer Stops*

- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

### Children

Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card

and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the association's newsletter, one "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narprail.org](http://www.narprail.org).

### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of

ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

### American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares

anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit [AAA.com/Amtrak](http://AAA.com/Amtrak).

### Student Cards



### Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route

system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

## International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit [myISIC.com](http://myISIC.com) or visit the ISIC link on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

**\*To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

## Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at “see” level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

### USA Rail Pass®



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the

train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any

other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or Via Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for more information.

### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

## Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time They Travel

Students get discounts of up to 40% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.

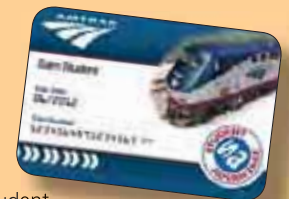
**Get four years of savings for only \$45**

**For more information or to order Card:**

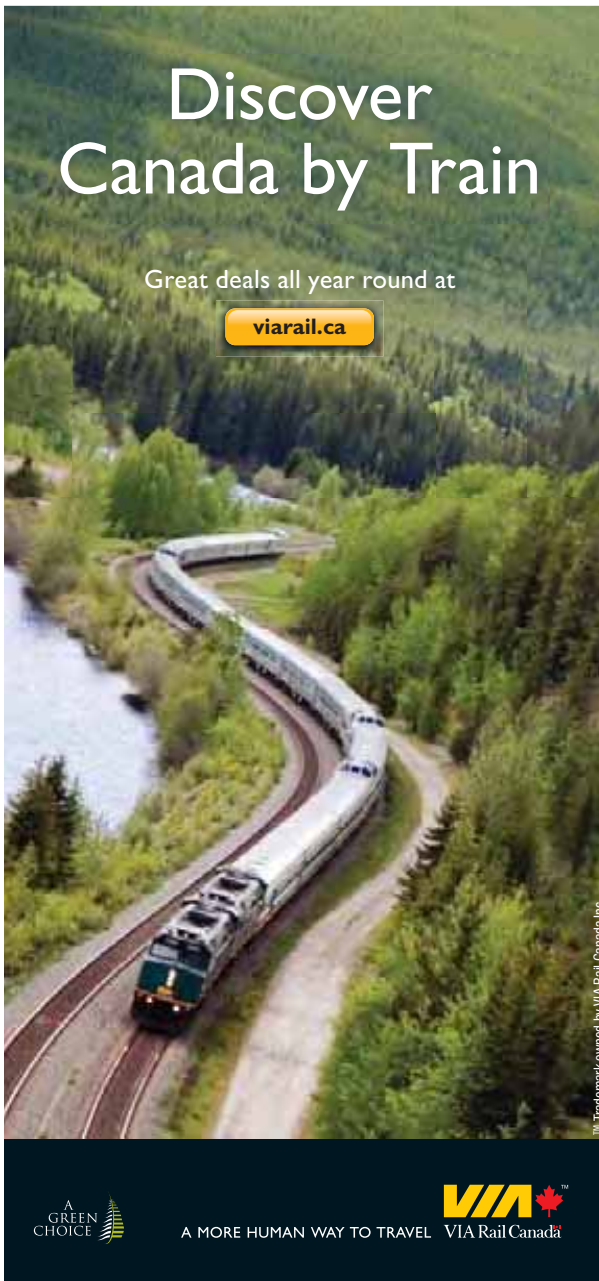
Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)

Or call 1.877.256.4672 and mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) for offer details.



Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the Amtrak *Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA ([www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca)). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.



## Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶		20	620	22	26	14	16
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	ExTu	SuWeFr
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Dp	7 10A	8 30A	1 00P	5 55P	6 30P	6 25P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 23A	8 43A	1 13P	6 08P	6 55P	6 55P
Charny, QC				3 38P		97 9 55P	97 9 55P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 29A	11 35A	4 10P	9 00P		
Gaspé, QC							12 21P
Moncton, NB						12 45P	
Halifax, NS	Ar					5 10P	

## Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶		ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 15P					
Moncton, NB		4 54P					
Gaspé, QC			3 00P				
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais				5 35A	7 45A	1 10P	5 30P
Charny, QC		97 5 40A	97 5 40A		8 17A		
St. Lambert, QC		8 48A	8 48A	8 17A	10 38A	3 59P	8 43P
Montréal, QC—Central Station	Ar	9 05A	9 05A	8 32A	10 50A	4 11P	8 56P

## Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		651	53	51	57	55	635	49	39	69
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Montréal, QC	Dp		6 40A	6 30A	10 10A	9 55A	12 50P		6 40P	6 10P
Ottawa, ON				8 46A		12 20P	2 59P	6 25P	8 36P	
Kingston, ON		5 35A	9 27A	10 46A	1 11P	2 35P		8 35P		9 01P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	11 44A	1 16P	4 07P	5 16P		11 13P		11 36P

## Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶		30	630	52	50	54	60	44	68
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp			6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	11 35A	12 15P	6 35P
Kingston, ON				9 21A	9 21A	11 49A	2 20P	2 38P	9 16P
Ottawa, ON		6 33A	7 30A		11 39A	2 14P		4 33P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 35A	9 33A	12 17P	1 39P	4 17P	5 17P		12 09A

## Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶		71	85	73	83	79
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	7 05P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 36P			
Stratford, ON			1 13P			
London, ON		9 50A	2 24P	2 33P	6 47P	9 17P
Sarnia, ON			3 28P			
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 43A		4 26P		11 10P

## Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶		86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp			5 30A	9 05A	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON							6 37P
London, ON		4 49A	6 25A	7 36A	11 00A	7 40P	7 51P
Stratford, ON		5 51A					8 58P
Kitchener, ON		6 29A					9 35P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 35A	10 04A	1 11P	9 51P	11 20P

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	95	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		90	92	63/98	
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	
8 20A	5 45P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	4 01P	7 42P
8 44A	6 10P	↓	Oakville, ON	↑	7 56A	3 39P	7 18P
8 59A	6 24P	↓	Aldershot, ON	↑	7 42A	3 25P	7 03P
9 34A	7 00P	↓	Grimsby, ON	↑	7 06A	2 49P	6 27P
9 54A	7 21P	↓	St. Catharines, ON	↑	6 47A	2 29P	6 08P
10 24A	7 44P	Ar	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp	6 21A	2 06P	5 45P
*			Niagara Falls, NY				*

\* Operates through to/from New York. See page 55.

### Symbols and Reference Marks

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Due to publication lead times, the VIA Rail schedules hereon may be subject to change with publication of VIA's 2012 timetable. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

## Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		2
TuThSa	◀ Days of Operation ▶		TuFrSu
10 00P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar 9 30A
5 13A	↓	Sudbury Junction, ON	↑ 2 20A
12 09P	↓	Sioux Lookout, ON	↑ 6 05A
12 00N	↓	Winnipeg, MB	↑ 11 30P
11 47P	↓	Saskatoon, SK	↑ 9 10A
7 37A	↓	Edmonton, AB	↑ 11 45P
2 30P	↓	Jasper, AB	↑ 5 30P
9 42A	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dp 8 30P

## Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert

5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶		WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar 6 30P
7 08P	Ar	Prince George, BC	Dp 9 45A
8 00A	Dp	Prince Rupert, BC	Ar 8 29P
8 25P	Ar	Prince Rupert, BC	Dp 8 00A

## Victoria • Courtenay • Victoria

VIA Train Number ▶	199	299	198	298
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Sa	Su
Victoria, BC	Dp 8 00A	10 00A		
Courtenay, BC	12 45P	2 45P	1 15P	3 15P
Victoria, BC	Ar		6 00P	8 00P

## Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶	601	603
Days of Operation ▶	MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp 8 15A	8 15A
Hervey, QC	↓ 11 40A	12 00N
Jonquière, QC	5 10P	
Senneterre, QC	Ar	7 40P

## Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp		5 45A	8 45A
Jonquière, QC	↓ 8 10A	11 10A		
Hervey, QC	2 00P	5 00P	2 00P	5 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar 5 15P	8 15P	5 15P	8 15P

Découvrez le Canada en train

Profitez des tarifs avantageux offerts toute l'année à [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)

UN CHOIX VERT

LA FAÇON HUMAINE DE VOYAGER VIA Rail Canada

# GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

## AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

### Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring higher-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, a cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Midwest Corridor: Wolverine*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service* and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, California Corridor: *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and Amtrak *Cascades* Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolynian*, the *Palmetto*, the *Vermont*, the *Adirondack* and the *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat (in most cars), and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it.) Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, a complimentary beverage, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

### Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and, on many cars, electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 86 for room sizes.

**Single level:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes.

### Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

### Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

### Flag Stop

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.

### Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.

## Partner with Amtrak® to Reduce Your Environmental Impact



Traveling Amtrak® is 30% more energy efficient than car travel and 20% more energy efficient than airplane travel, on a per-passenger-mile basis.\* We met our Chicago Climate Exchange commitment to reduce carbon dioxide emissions from locomotive diesel fuel by 6% from 2003 through 2010, the largest voluntary commitment in the United States.

You can do your part to reduce the carbon impact of your Amtrak trip. Through our partnership with Carbonfund.org, you can purchase carbon offsets when you purchase an Amtrak ticket online. You can choose to apply your purchase to one of three areas: renewable energy, energy efficiency, or reforestation. **Visit Amtrak.com.**

\*Based on data from the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Yearbook (2010)

## Charter/Group Services

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

## Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays and, on most trains, overhead storage and individual reading lights. At-seat electric outlets are available on some trains. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.



First class

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### *Acela Express* First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.



Superliner Coach class





*Superliner Roomette*

## Sleeping cars

**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet, and shower are either within your room or nearby in the car. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is storage on the lower level of the car.

**Viewliner Sleeping cars:** Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage.



*Superliner Roomette*



*Viewliner Sleeper*

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

### Dining cars ✂

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with 72 hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule; some Dining cars offer an all-day casual menu.

### Lounge cars

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.



Dining car

### Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

### Quiet cars 🤫

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone*, *Hiawatha* and selected *Capitol Corridor* Service trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

### On board entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required.

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.



Café

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit Amtrak.com for details about facilities at any given station.

### Ticket offices ●○○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location. Station has staffed ticket office for the purchase exchange and refunding of tickets and an enclosed waiting room. Checked baggage, assistance with baggage and other services may also be available. The ticket office may not be open for all departures.

⓪: Attended Location. This location is an enclosed waiting room within a station building, which has an attendant who is non-Amtrak staff providing limited services to passengers. There is no ticket office sales window and no checked baggage service is available. There may be an Amtrak Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available.

○: Unstaffed location. No Amtrak ticket office and no checked baggage service available. This location may be an open shelter on the platform, an enclosed waiting room within a station that is open by a caretaker for a limited period only at train time, or a thruway vehicle boarding/alighting location.

### Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks QT

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your Amtrak.com or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

### Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

## Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

### Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

### Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

♿ All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

♿ There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

### Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. Continental Airlines President's Club members with a valid membership card or a Continental Business First ticket for same-day travel are welcome at the New York ClubAcela.

Club Acela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detrainning. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary



non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to Club Acela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

### PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

#### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutch.amtrak.com](http://deutch.amtrak.com), a complete French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com). You can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry® or other web-enabled mobile device, or download the free iPhone® app available at the iTunes App Store.

#### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

#### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring



assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning. If you do not pick up your tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure, the entire reservation will cancel, even if the reservation has been paid.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- **Amtrak.com:** Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled PDA or cell phone. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. Other ticketing options, as available, will also be presented to you. You can also have your itinerary sent to one or more e-mail addresses, and cancel and refund your online reservation provided it has not yet been ticketed. **Note:** This confirmation page is not a "boarding pass" and will not be honored on trains. You must obtain actual tickets before boarding the train or, for *Auto Train* check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid online, and your reservation will cancel.
- **Julie** (🗣️), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.
- Call center agents, available by calling (800) USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should contact us at (800) USA-RAIL or use Amtrak.com to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes.

#### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

### OBTAINING YOUR TICKETS


**Stations:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty, and there are more than 300 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks available as well. In Southern California, Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at many Amtrak and Metrolink stations. Please see "Services at stations", on page 136.

**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station.

Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 132.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

## DESCUBRE LA ALEGRÍA

*de recorrer el país viajando juntos en tren.*

HERMOSOS PAISAJES • MÁS ESPACIO • RICAS COMIDAS • TIEMPO DE FAMILIA • ASIENTOS CÓMODOS

CONEXIONES ELÉCTRICAS • DESCUBRE EL PAÍS • MÁS EQUIPAJE A BORDO • OLVÍDATE DEL TRÁFICO



Visita [AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com](http://AmtrakDescubreNorteamerica.com)

Amtrak y Enjoy the journey son marcas registradas de servicio de la National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**AMTRAK**  
Disfruta el paseo.



**Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks:** Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

### FARES

Fares on Amtrak are determined by the service you are using and by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally, the best prices will be available with early booking. For current fares, please check Amtrak.com, your travel agent, or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

**Acela Express:** Business Class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. First class: These prices are determined by adding a First class accommodation charge to the Business class rail fare.

#### Northeast Regional, Midwest and West Corridors

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding a Business class accommodation charge to the Coach class rail fare.

#### Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge to the rail fare that would apply in Coach class. When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate Coach class rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending upon customer demand for each departure.

### REFUNDS

**Rail fare (coach tickets, Acela Express Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle):** Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

**Acela Express first class and non-Acela Express business class seat charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

**Sleeping car accommodation charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure (“no show”), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.

**Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies:** The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 129 for details.

**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

**On board downgrades:** If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed

on the ticket) or after the “Not Valid After” date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.

**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check and cashier’s check transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.

**Where to obtain refunds:** Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

**Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:**

Amtrak Customer Refunds  
Box 70, 30th St. Station  
2955 Market St.  
Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

## BAGGAGE

### Carry-on baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces\* per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm). Each item must be identified with a name tag containing your name and address; free name tags are available at staffed stations. Certain items are prohibited on trains; see the “prohibited items” section. Assistance at transfer points with carry-on baggage is normally not available.

\*The following do not count toward the two allowable pieces of carry-on baggage: purses, small daytime backpacks (bookbags), briefcases, laptop computers, cosmetic cases, baby items such as car seats, diaper bags and folding strollers, and equipment required for your medical condition such as breathing assistance devices and oxygen tanks (consult Amtrak for weight and size limits on oxygen tanks).

### Checked baggage

Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway buses, as shown in the schedules in this timetable. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm); a maximum of three additional pieces will be handled upon payment of a charge. Each item must be identified with your name, address and phone number, and acceptable identification must be shown when checking baggage. Certain special items

such as bicycles (see the “Special Items” section) may exceed the size limits, however, such oversized items checked to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed. Other oversized or overweight items will not be handled. Amtrak sells small shipping boxes if you need to redistribute baggage contents to reduce weight.

### Baggage on Thruway services

The carryon and checked baggage policies on Amtrak Thruway services in the 7000 and 8000 numbered series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

### Packing your baggage

Pack your baggage using sturdy luggage or containers able to withstand normal handling. Amtrak will not accept baggage packed in thin suit covers without handles, in plastic storage containers not designed for shipping, or in any other container that in the opinion of Amtrak can be damaged, can expose the contents to damage, or can cause damage to other baggage. Free name tags are available at staffed stations.

### Checking Baggage

Check your baggage at least 30 minutes prior to departure, and at least an hour in advance at larger stations, if you also need ticketing or passenger assistance services, during busy times, or if you have to box a bicycle. Baggage checked later than those times may travel on a later train or on a later day and Amtrak is not liable for costs incurred due to this delay. Bicycle boxes and shipping boxes are available for purchase at stations that handle checked baggage.

### Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Items that require additional handling may take as long as an hour. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

### Special items including bicycles and golf bags

Amtrak accepts a number of special items in checked baggage service, including baby strollers, bicycles, golf bags, musical instruments, skis, etc. In most cases there is a handling charge. Bicycles must normally be in containers provided by the passenger, or in a bicycle box purchased from Amtrak. Bicycles to or from locations served by Thruway buses may be delayed, and tandem bicycles cannot be handled on buses due to their size. Certain trains, identified in this timetable, can handle bicycles not in containers; a reservation for this space is normally required for which a nominal charge is made. Unboxed bicycles are accepted as carry-on items at no charge on a no-reservation, first-come first-served basis on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin*, and *Pacific Surfliner* trains. Space is limited and may not always be available.

### Musical instruments

Large, delicate musical instruments in cases such as bass violins and harps cannot be sent as checked baggage, but may be brought on trains provided a second seat is purchased for the instrument, at whatever fare is available at the time of booking. The instrument may not extend into the aisle or present a safety hazard. If the instrument will safely fit in your Sleeping car room you may bring it into that room at no charge.

## Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, checked or carry-on, must travel on the same train as you. All baggage must be unlocked for Customs inspection and carry a special numbered name tag, provided at stations serving these trains, that associates your items with you.

## Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations of firearms and ammunition for carriage between Amtrak stations and on Amtrak trains within the United States that offer checked baggage service. Thruway Bus Services will not be included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" L x 17" W x 7" D (1575 mm x 432 mm x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lb/23 kg.
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lb/5 kg.
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece (50 lb/23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

## Prohibited items

The prohibited items list is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items below, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.

Item Type	Carry On	Checked Bags
Archery equipment	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition.</i>	No	Yes
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>Oxygen tanks required for medical reasons are allowed on board.</i>	No	No
Collapsible bicycles <i>Non-collapsible bicycles are allowed boxed in checked baggage or may be brought on any train that offers space for walk-on bicycles (reservations may be required).</i>	Yes	Yes
Incendiaries, including flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks or other explosive devices	No	No
Large sharp objects such as axes, ice picks and swords	No	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, such as liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed.</i>	No	No
Club like items, such as billy clubs and nightsticks	No	No
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to electronic equipment <i>Laptop computers and other handheld devices are allowed onboard; however Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage.</i>	No	No
Animals including comfort animals <i>Service animals are allowed onboard.</i>	No	No
Medication including prescription drugs <i>Medication left in checked baggage will be inaccessible en-route.</i>	Yes	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No

## Limitation of Liability

Amtrak disclaims liability for checked baggage above a maximum of \$500.00 per ticketed passenger. You may declare additional valuation, up to \$2,500.00, upon payment of the applicable charge. Amtrak disclaims all liability under certain circumstances and for certain items. Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage and for any other items brought on trains or Thruway services by passengers.

## Claims for checked baggage

Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of travel. Submit the claim at your arrival station; if not possible, call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations. Claims for damaged checked baggage or for a concealed loss (pilferage) within checked baggage must be submitted at the location where the baggage is claimed, before leaving that location.



## Lost articles ?

Please report lost or misplaced items left on trains or in stations to a station employee as soon as possible. Every effort will be made to recover the lost item promptly. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost or misplaced items.

## Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lb (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lb (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lb (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lb (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lb (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated.

New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

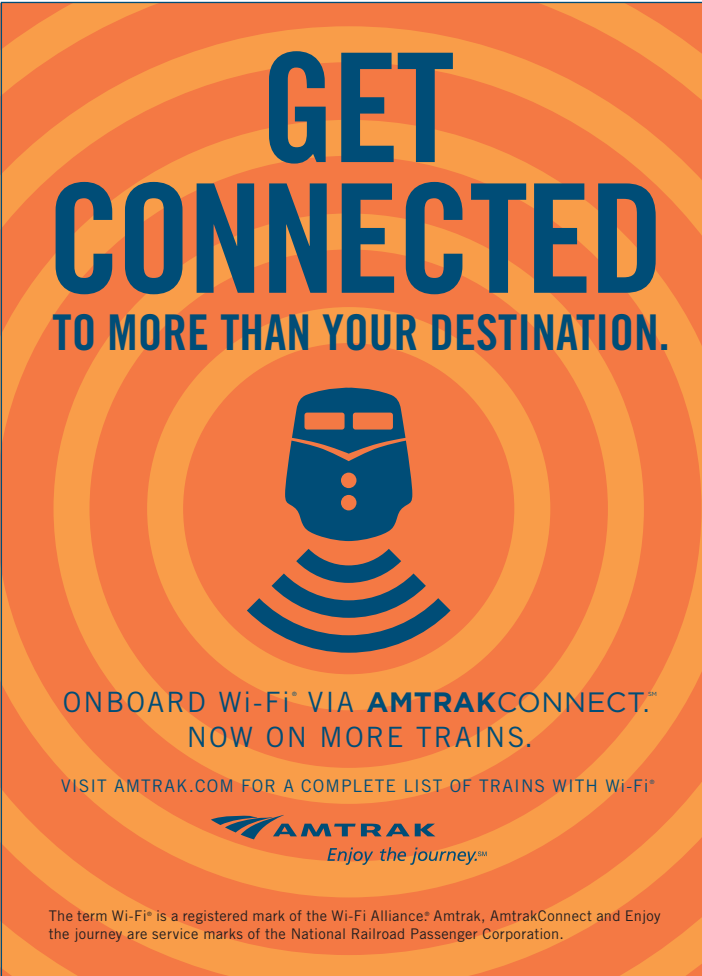
## Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

## Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.



**GET  
CONNECTED**  
TO MORE THAN YOUR DESTINATION.

ONBOARD Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> VIA **AMTRAKCONNECT.**<sup>™</sup>  
NOW ON MORE TRAINS.

VISIT [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF TRAINS WITH WI-FI<sup>®</sup>

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.<sup>™</sup>

The term Wi-Fi<sup>®</sup> is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance<sup>®</sup>. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**Amtrak Guest Rewards**

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguestrewards.com](http://amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

**Animals**

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

**Boarding times**

Be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

**Auto Train boarding**

Arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see pages 62-63 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

**Canadian cross-border travel** **Documentation required:**

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

**Other details:**

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.
- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

**Canadian train travel**

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130-131 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

**Fall and spring time changes**

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

**Gift certificates**

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com). You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

**Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets**

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

**Overnight travel**

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers may want to bring a blanket and pillow for added comfort. Blankets are provided to Coach passengers on *Auto Train* only.

## Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (laptop computer, MP3 player, DVD player, video game, etc.) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that are audible to others.

Please also adjust your cellular phone, personal digital assistant, pager, watch, etc. to silent settings. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many Amtrak trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone* and *Hiawatha* trains, have an Amtrak Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

## Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while enroute.

## Rail Passes

Amtrak offers the USA Rail Pass and the California Rail Pass, allowing flexible travel within a certain time period. These passes may be purchased by US and Canadian residents as well as overseas visitors. Please see page 129 for details.

## Smoking ☹

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains (except *Auto Train*), on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. *Auto Train* has enclosed smoking rooms on the lower level of the Lounge cars, because this train does not make intermediate stops. All smoking is confined to those rooms (no smoking anywhere else, including sleepers) and if the cars with those smoking rooms are not on *Auto Train* for any reason, *Auto Train* is also entirely non-smoking.

## Unaccompanied minors (new policy effective November 1, 2011)

**A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.**

**A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under the following conditions:**

- Amtrak trains only (no Thruway buses or other services).
- No transfers or connections are permitted, and no travel to or from Canada.
- Travel is allowed between 6:00 a.m. – 9:00 p.m. only.
- Both stations must be staffed at the time of departure or arrival.
- The child must be brought to the departure station, and picked up at the arrival station, by a responsible adult (at least 18 years old), at least one hour before departure.
- The child (not the adult) must be interviewed by the station agent or manager to determine ability to travel alone, a notification and release form completed and approved, and an unaccompanied minor wristband fitted to the child's arm (which may not be removed until after the child is picked up). If the child is traveling round trip, this interview must take place in each direction, even if the child already has a ticket for the return trip.
- Contact Amtrak for additional policies and conditions.

The Amtrak unaccompanied minor policies are subject to change.

## Comments on service

We encourage you to give us the benefit of any comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

**The fares, routes, schedules, service and accessibility information shown in this timetable are not guaranteed, are subject to change without notice and form no part of the contract between Amtrak and a customer. Amtrak reserves the right to change its policies without notice. Amtrak disclaims liability for inconvenience, expense or damage resulting from errors in this timetable, shortage of equipment or delayed trains, except that when such a delay causes a passenger to miss a guaranteed connection, Amtrak will provide alternate transportation on Amtrak, another carrier or overnight hotel accommodations at the discretion of Amtrak. Amtrak acts only as selling agent for Thruway connecting carriers and disclaims liability for travel on other carriers. Also see page 132 for Thruway service information.**

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Acela Regional®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge®, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water™, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited™, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian™, Cascades®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, Clocker™, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café™, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keep Moving®, Kentucky Cardinal®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf™, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner™, Missouri Service™, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional™, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian™, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak™, Quik-Trak™ self-serve ticketing kiosk, Quiet car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins®, Share Fares®, Silver Meteor®, Silver Palm®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule™, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Three Rivers®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter™, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster™ is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

## Come See Our 40<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY EXHIBIT TRAIN

In celebration of Amtrak's 40th anniversary, a special exhibit train will be touring the country after making its debut at the National Train Day event in Washington, D.C. on May 7, 2011. The free exhibit showcases rail travel over the decades, displaying memorabilia like vintage advertising, past menus and dinnerware, period uniforms and photographs.



### NOVEMBER 2011

- 5 - 6 California State Railroad Museum, Sacramento
- 12 - 13 Oakland Amtrak Station\*
- 19 - 20 Bakersfield Amtrak Station

### DECEMBER 2011

- 3 - 4 San Diego Amtrak Station\*
- 10 - 11 Los Angeles Union Station\*

### JANUARY 2012

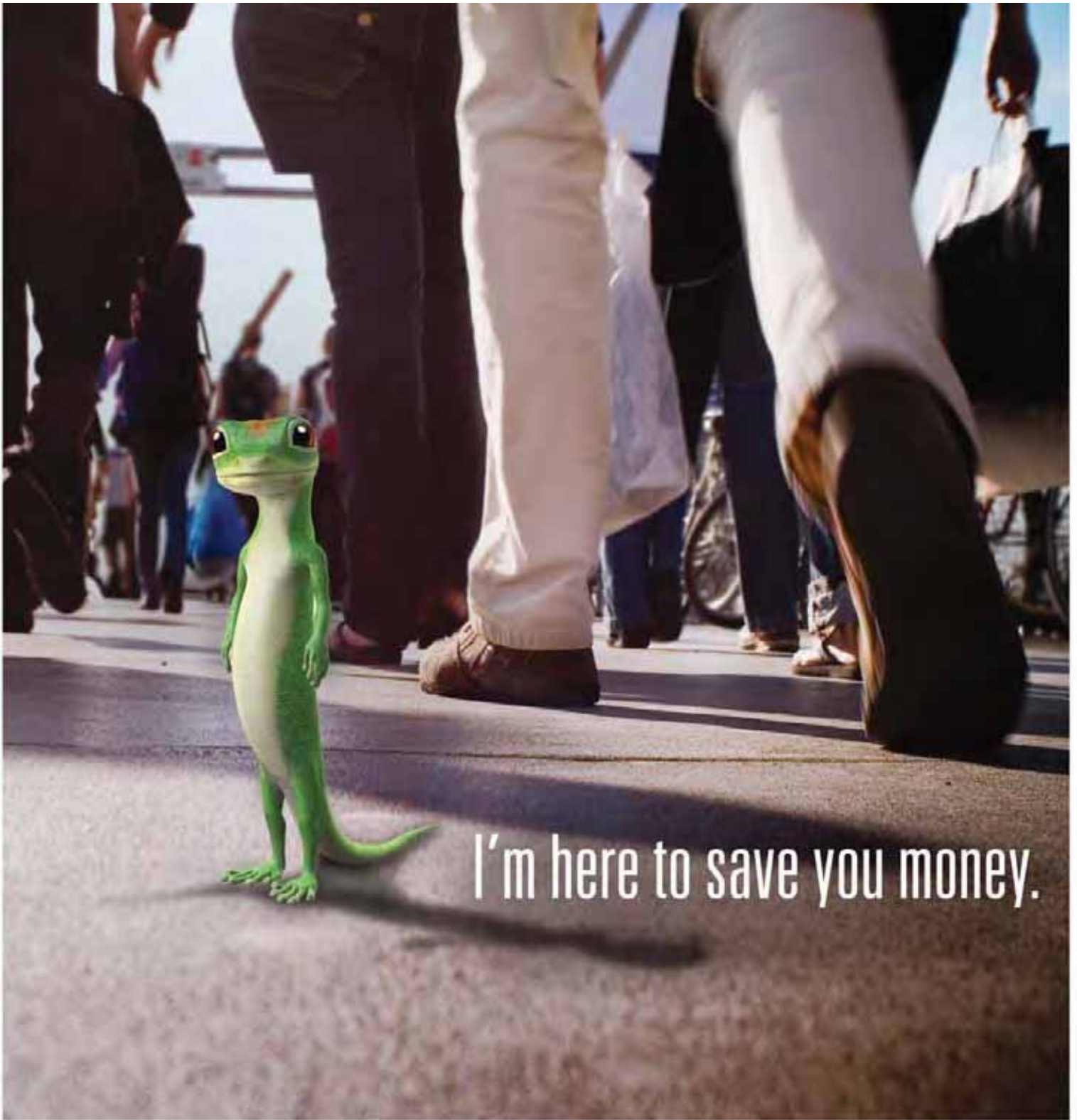
- 7 - 8 Fort Worth Amtrak Station
- 14 - 15 Oklahoma City Amtrak Station
- 21 - 22 San Antonio Amtrak Station\*
- 28 - 29 New Orleans Amtrak Station\*

[Amtrak40th.com](http://Amtrak40th.com)

Schedule subject to change without notice. \*Pending confirmation. Check [Amtrak40th.com](http://Amtrak40th.com) for details.

The westbound California Zephyr, Glenwood Springs, CO





I'm here to save you money.

1-800-947-AUTO

**GEICO**  
geico.com

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. Government Employees Insurance Co. • GEICO General Insurance Co. • GEICO Indemnity Co. • GEICO Casualty Co. These companies are subsidiaries of Berkshire Hathaway Inc. GEICO: Washington, DC 20076. GEICO Gecko image © 1999-2010. © 2010 GEICO